



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : w/ Stephen Bassett

1
00:02:26,740 --> 00:02:37,670

[Music]

2
00:02:41,990 --> 00:02:39,030

bespoke radio

3
00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:42,000

for the masses headline edition july 8

4
00:02:45,350 --> 00:02:43,599

1947

5
00:02:47,830 --> 00:02:45,360

the army air force's has announced that

6
00:02:49,990 --> 00:02:47,840

a flying bist has been found and is now

7
00:02:50,949 --> 00:02:50,000

in the possession of the army if the

8
00:02:54,309 --> 00:02:50,959

game is rigged

9
00:02:57,430 --> 00:02:54,319

change the game game changer

10
00:02:59,509 --> 00:02:57,440

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:03:02,550 --> 00:02:59,519

differences worldwide

12
00:03:03,270 --> 00:03:02,560

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:03:09,750 --> 00:03:03,280

threat

14

00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:12,470

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:16,149 --> 00:03:13,599

jimmy church

16

00:03:17,190 --> 00:03:16,159

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:17,200

kgra

18

00:03:31,110 --> 00:03:25,070

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:03:36,030 --> 00:03:33,110

you're listening to fate to black with

20

00:03:43,350 --> 00:03:36,040

jimmy church on the game changer network

21

00:03:47,670 --> 00:03:43,360

[Music]

22

00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:47,680

good evening fade to black

23

00:03:56,710 --> 00:03:52,319

bespoke radio for

24

00:03:59,830 --> 00:03:56,720

the masses

25

00:04:02,670 --> 00:03:59,840

yeah man how you doing how you doing

26
00:04:04,930 --> 00:04:02,680
today is wednesday november 18

27
00:04:12,830 --> 00:04:04,940
2020. let's do this

28
00:04:15,710 --> 00:04:12,840
[Music]

29
00:04:20,069 --> 00:04:15,720
man

30
00:04:20,460 --> 00:04:20,079
323 days into the new year only 43 days

31
00:04:21,909 --> 00:04:20,470
left

32
00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:21,919
[Music]

33
00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:24,960
getting close we are live from a bunker

34
00:04:28,469 --> 00:04:26,000
somewhere in the middle of beautiful

35
00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:28,479
downtown burbank california

36
00:04:31,510 --> 00:04:29,919
and i would like to welcome everybody

37
00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:31,520
listening all around the world

38
00:04:38,070 --> 00:04:35,840

all across the united states

39

00:04:39,430 --> 00:04:38,080

hither and tither to and fro back and

40

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:39,440

forth up and down

41

00:04:43,749 --> 00:04:42,000

east and west north and south far and

42

00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:43,759

near

43

00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:46,400

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

44

00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:49,600

changer network and kgra the planet

45

00:04:56,310 --> 00:04:51,360

i'm your host jimmy church what is

46

00:05:01,990 --> 00:04:56,320

cracking everybody how you doing

47

00:05:05,990 --> 00:05:02,000

i lost my pen i'll grab another one

48

00:05:11,189 --> 00:05:09,110

all right how you doing let's do this

49

00:05:13,189 --> 00:05:11,199

tonight very special guest stephen

50

00:05:15,029 --> 00:05:13,199

bassetts

51
00:05:16,710 --> 00:05:15,039
stephen bassett is here live from

52
00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:16,720
washington dc

53
00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:19,600
we're going to be talking about the new

54
00:05:23,909 --> 00:05:21,280
biden administration

55
00:05:25,270 --> 00:05:23,919
and their position on disclosure and the

56
00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:25,280
ufo question

57
00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:29,919
as we move through 2021

58
00:05:34,310 --> 00:05:33,120
get ready kids stephen bassett is here

59
00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:34,320
tomorrow night

60
00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:37,680
is another fader night with open lines

61
00:05:41,189 --> 00:05:38,000
all

62
00:05:42,950 --> 00:05:41,199
night long and i already know what's

63
00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:42,960

gonna happen

64

00:05:49,670 --> 00:05:46,880

tomorrow night on the show i've got

65

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:49,680

one of the coolest announcements that

66

00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:52,800

we're gonna do tomorrow night and i said

67

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:54,320

we because somebody's gonna be here

68

00:05:59,189 --> 00:05:55,199

doing it with me

69

00:06:03,029 --> 00:05:59,199

but i gotta say

70

00:06:03,990 --> 00:06:03,039

if i have got a bucket list and i think

71

00:06:06,230 --> 00:06:04,000

that we all do

72

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:06,240

i think we even privately you may not

73

00:06:08,950 --> 00:06:07,120

write it down

74

00:06:10,550 --> 00:06:08,960

or discuss it with but you've got a

75

00:06:13,189 --> 00:06:10,560

bucket list

76

00:06:16,230 --> 00:06:13,199

okay all right you've been building on

77

00:06:18,870 --> 00:06:16,240

that since you were a kid

78

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:18,880

and tomorrow night i'm gonna announce

79

00:06:22,309 --> 00:06:20,400

one thing that has could do

80

00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:22,319

definitely be checked off the bucket

81

00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:25,440

list holy crap

82

00:06:30,870 --> 00:06:28,880

yeah man you know what and this is the

83

00:06:37,909 --> 00:06:30,880

thing

84

00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:37,919

everybody listening to my voice tomorrow

85

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:39,199

night for this announcement

86

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:47,189

what yeah yeah

87

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:49,199

yeah it's pretty cool so get ready for

88

00:06:54,230 --> 00:06:51,120

that tomorrow night fader night

89

00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:54,240

and uh there you go all right so steven

90

00:06:56,469 --> 00:06:55,759

bassett is here tomorrow night's fader

91

00:06:58,550 --> 00:06:56,479

night

92

00:06:59,909 --> 00:06:58,560

and uh let's get all the other stuff out

93

00:07:01,510 --> 00:06:59,919

of the way um

94

00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:01,520

i want you to go and sign up right now

95

00:07:05,670 --> 00:07:03,280

for billy carson's new

96

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:05,680

uh television network it is forbidden

97

00:07:10,150 --> 00:07:06,479

knowledge dot

98

00:07:15,189 --> 00:07:10,160

tv and i was saying last night

99

00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:15,199

that it it's he's he's got it going on

100

00:07:19,749 --> 00:07:18,160

and i know that i don't know all of them

101
00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:19,759
specifically like a list

102
00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:23,120
but uh he is now on the video on demand

103
00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:24,800
platforms and you can go find it there

104
00:07:27,990 --> 00:07:26,319
you can go and click on the banners over

105
00:07:29,749 --> 00:07:28,000
at jimmychurchradio.com

106
00:07:31,029 --> 00:07:29,759
you can head over that way when you sign

107
00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:31,039
up you get a three-day free

108
00:07:34,309 --> 00:07:32,400
trial membership right there you can

109
00:07:37,589 --> 00:07:34,319
check everything out and then over

110
00:07:41,189 --> 00:07:37,599
at forbidden knowledge uh tv um

111
00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:41,199
all of the vod stuff is there as well

112
00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:42,960
he's got a new book coming out that

113
00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:45,120

we're getting ready to announce and i

114

00:07:48,150 --> 00:07:47,199

had the honor and privilege to write the

115

00:07:50,469 --> 00:07:48,160

forward

116

00:07:51,589 --> 00:07:50,479

uh to his new book and so we'll be doing

117

00:07:54,710 --> 00:07:51,599

that soon

118

00:07:56,469 --> 00:07:54,720

and he's got a new documentary uh that

119

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:56,479

is being finished up to as well on the

120

00:07:59,589 --> 00:07:58,080

black knight satellite

121

00:08:01,749 --> 00:07:59,599

and some of the announcements have been

122

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:01,759

made about that uh there's

123

00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:03,759

you know been some rumors going on so i

124

00:08:07,589 --> 00:08:05,039

can confirm

125

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:07,599

and so yeah you can go and check

126

00:08:11,749 --> 00:08:08,720

everything out at

127

00:08:12,710 --> 00:08:11,759

forbidden knowledge dot tv and i want

128

00:08:15,430 --> 00:08:12,720

you to also

129

00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:15,440

uh get your first or second or add to

130

00:08:19,110 --> 00:08:16,560

your crystal stall

131

00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:19,120

skull collection by going to einstein

132

00:08:23,749 --> 00:08:20,879

the crystal skull.com

133

00:08:24,469 --> 00:08:23,759

over at jimmychurchradio.com are the

134

00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:24,479

banners

135

00:08:29,670 --> 00:08:27,520

uh for all of our sponsors here and

136

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,680

that includes hoffman's optics it's

137

00:08:33,029 --> 00:08:31,520

right there at jimmychurchradio.com

138

00:08:36,550 --> 00:08:33,039

night vision goggles

139

00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:36,560

um somebody emailed me uh today about uh

140

00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:39,039

hoffman's optics sent them the link it's

141

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:41,680

very simple over at jimmychurchradio.com

142

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:44,399

get the tea ronnie mcmullen all of that

143

00:08:46,710 --> 00:08:44,800

stuff

144

00:08:48,150 --> 00:08:46,720

that is over there of course river moon

145

00:08:50,310 --> 00:08:48,160

coffee

146

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:50,320

that is at jimmychurchradio.com go and

147

00:08:55,110 --> 00:08:52,800

click all of the wellness products

148

00:08:56,790 --> 00:08:55,120

that we're partnering with uh river moon

149

00:08:57,269 --> 00:08:56,800

coffee and thank you to everybody that

150

00:08:59,829 --> 00:08:57,279

has

151
00:09:00,470 --> 00:08:59,839
uh checked that out it's just amazing uh

152
00:09:03,190 --> 00:09:00,480
right there

153
00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:03,200
at jimmychurchradio.com and all the

154
00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:04,000
other sponsors

155
00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:06,959
they're all right there okay uh talk

156
00:09:10,870 --> 00:09:07,440
stream

157
00:09:12,949 --> 00:09:10,880
live in the telepath did you see the

158
00:09:15,990 --> 00:09:12,959
telepath article

159
00:09:18,550 --> 00:09:16,000
did you read that the links for my

160
00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:18,560
telepath article for this week are up in

161
00:09:23,350 --> 00:09:19,920
social media

162
00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:23,360
and you can go and click and read and

163
00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:26,560

check that out okay all right

164

00:09:32,070 --> 00:09:29,600

oh let's see where

165

00:09:33,030 --> 00:09:32,080

am i at let's just get straight to it

166

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:33,040

follow me on twitter

167

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:36,480

at j church radio at j church radio

168

00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:39,200

right there start right there you wonder

169

00:09:42,630 --> 00:09:40,240

what's going on

170

00:09:43,750 --> 00:09:42,640

with the show what i was on my mind it's

171

00:09:45,750 --> 00:09:43,760

all right there

172

00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:45,760

on twitter at j church radio all of the

173

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:47,600

other links for our social media

174

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:50,480

are over at jimmychurchradio.com hello

175

00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:52,080

to everybody on youtube

176

00:09:55,990 --> 00:09:54,640

facebook the bunker cam we've got two

177

00:09:58,389 --> 00:09:56,000

chat rooms open

178

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:58,399

one at speaker one of course over at

179

00:10:02,710 --> 00:10:00,000

kgra the planet

180

00:10:03,670 --> 00:10:02,720

and hashtag f2b is the sandbox in

181

00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:03,680

twitter

182

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:06,800

that buckethead ah

183

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,480

check that out buckethead gift you wanna

184

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:10,480

see a buckethead gift follow me

185

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:14,160

on twitter at jturgradio f2b

186

00:10:20,150 --> 00:10:18,480

is where the action is and it's all

187

00:10:21,509 --> 00:10:20,160

right there look at these gifts you guys

188

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:21,519

are the best man

189

00:10:24,790 --> 00:10:24,240

you guys are the best all right let's uh

190

00:10:28,150 --> 00:10:24,800

get

191

00:10:30,069 --> 00:10:28,160

to the breaking news this is pretty

192

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:30,079

crazy

193

00:10:36,710 --> 00:10:33,279

friday the 13th

194

00:10:40,069 --> 00:10:36,720

13th

195

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:40,079

we set a new record a new record for the

196

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:40,959

closest

197

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:44,720

asteroid flyby of planet earth

198

00:10:52,550 --> 00:10:48,000

and it now has been set after

199

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:52,560

a boulder huge one named 2020 vt4

200

00:11:00,069 --> 00:10:56,800

check this came within 250 miles

201
00:11:01,509 --> 00:11:00,079
of our planet all of this on friday the

202
00:11:05,110 --> 00:11:01,519
13th

203
00:11:08,550 --> 00:11:05,120
and our planetary defenses

204
00:11:12,310 --> 00:11:08,560
missed it that's right

205
00:11:13,030 --> 00:11:12,320
and 200 within 250 miles of the planet

206
00:11:16,389 --> 00:11:13,040
now

207
00:11:21,509 --> 00:11:16,399
the iss the international space station

208
00:11:22,630 --> 00:11:21,519
orbits the earth at 248 miles above the

209
00:11:25,670 --> 00:11:22,640
surface

210
00:11:26,710 --> 00:11:25,680
seriously two on that think about that

211
00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:26,720
for a second

212
00:11:31,990 --> 00:11:30,000
and we missed it the asteroid was

213
00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,000

spotted by the asteroid terrestrial

214

00:11:35,030 --> 00:11:34,640

impact last alert system otherwise known

215

00:11:42,630 --> 00:11:35,040

as

216

00:11:45,750 --> 00:11:42,640

hawaii some 15 hours after

217

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:45,760

it made its close approach from

218

00:11:51,910 --> 00:11:49,200

a sun facing blind spot

219

00:11:53,509 --> 00:11:51,920

i'm not making any of this up 16 feet in

220

00:11:56,069 --> 00:11:53,519

diameter

221

00:11:58,870 --> 00:11:56,079

2020 vt4 made its closest approach at

222

00:12:01,590 --> 00:11:58,880

about 1720 universal time

223

00:12:02,310 --> 00:12:01,600

on friday november 13th over the south

224

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:02,320

pacific

225

00:12:06,710 --> 00:12:05,600

near the pitcairn islands if that

226

00:12:11,269 --> 00:12:06,720

doesn't scare the crap

227

00:12:14,150 --> 00:12:11,279

out of you 15 hours after blue past

228

00:12:14,470 --> 00:12:14,160

well police in new york say that they

229

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:14,480

are

230

00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:16,880

investigating an incident in which a

231

00:12:21,509 --> 00:12:18,480

shirtless man

232

00:12:21,990 --> 00:12:21,519

fired a flame thrower from the roof of a

233

00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:22,000

park

234

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:25,600

packed city bus earlier this month

235

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:28,079

footage posted on social media shows the

236

00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:29,680

pyrotechnic prank

237

00:12:34,310 --> 00:12:32,399

which took place at 5 30 p.m local time

238

00:12:36,870 --> 00:12:34,320

on november 8th

239

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,880

though the nypd only confirmed

240

00:12:40,550 --> 00:12:38,720

detectives were just now

241

00:12:42,310 --> 00:12:40,560

investigating the case and they talked

242

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:42,320

about it for the first time

243

00:12:46,069 --> 00:12:45,600

yesterday as the flame thrower wielding

244

00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:46,079

man

245

00:12:53,910 --> 00:12:49,600

leapt from an ice cream truck onto an

246

00:12:55,990 --> 00:12:53,920

mta b-26 bus some flammable liquid drip

247

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:56,000

from the flamethrower onto the vehicle's

248

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:57,040

roof but no

249

00:13:03,990 --> 00:13:00,399

injuries or damage were reported

250

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:04,000

the stunt was reportedly part of a music

251

00:13:11,670 --> 00:13:07,760

video by local rapper dupree

252

00:13:13,190 --> 00:13:11,680

god and that is nuts

253

00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:13,200

let's get this show cracking happy

254

00:13:18,710 --> 00:13:15,040

birthday to the one and only

255

00:13:21,110 --> 00:13:18,720

owen wilson owen wilson today 52 of

256

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:21,120

course star of zoolander

257

00:13:25,430 --> 00:13:24,079

meet the parents rushmore the royal

258

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:25,440

tenenbaums

259

00:13:31,829 --> 00:13:28,560

and bottle rocket mike

260

00:13:35,190 --> 00:13:31,839

epps today is 50. he was really good

261

00:13:37,030 --> 00:13:35,200

what was that movie called troop zero

262

00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:37,040

you remember that movie i highly

263

00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:39,519

recommended it my caps today is 50.

264

00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:42,639

oscar oscar new nunez

265

00:13:51,269 --> 00:13:46,800

oscar oscar nunez today is 63.

266

00:13:53,829 --> 00:13:51,279

he played father doug in people of earth

267

00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:53,839

original scorpions drummer herman

268

00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:55,120

rarebell

269

00:14:02,710 --> 00:13:59,360

today 71 years old metallica guitarist

270

00:14:06,470 --> 00:14:02,720

kirk hammett today is 58 and

271

00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:06,480

rock god bassist rudy sarzo

272

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:09,839

today is 70 years old

273

00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:12,480

our dead guy's birthday today check this

274

00:14:19,509 --> 00:14:14,320

out

275

00:14:20,389 --> 00:14:19,519

al divoren 1923 to 2004 died at the age

276
00:14:23,750 --> 00:14:20,399
of 80.

277
00:14:26,790 --> 00:14:23,760
al was the musical director

278
00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:26,800
the promoter producer

279
00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:30,079
advanced man security chief concessions

280
00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:30,959
manager

281
00:14:37,670 --> 00:14:34,399
and stage announcer for

282
00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:37,680
the king elvis presley

283
00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:42,639
that's right al was the voice behind

284
00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:46,000
elvis has left the building thank you

285
00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:49,120
and good night yeah

286
00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:51,440
he would often add to that and as you

287
00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:52,480
exit

288
00:14:55,509 --> 00:14:54,959

don't forget those elvis souvenirs in

289

00:14:58,710 --> 00:14:55,519

living

290

00:15:00,710 --> 00:14:58,720

loving color a wonderful memento of this

291

00:15:01,269 --> 00:15:00,720

evening's concert you'll long cherish

292

00:15:05,829 --> 00:15:01,279

when the

293

00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:05,839

sounds of music long cast into the night

294

00:15:10,629 --> 00:15:09,600

al devoran absolutely incredible happy

295

00:15:16,550 --> 00:15:10,639

birthday al

296

00:15:16,560 --> 00:15:19,750

the world's

297

00:15:23,430 --> 00:15:22,629

it was mind-blowing i was in panama i

298

00:15:27,189 --> 00:15:23,440

got the news

299

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:27,199

a couple of days late and

300

00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:29,040

i didn't get it from the news on tv i

301

00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:31,040

think i got it from the miami herald in

302

00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:32,399

a newspaper

303

00:15:38,629 --> 00:15:35,680

but uh people's temple founder jim jones

304

00:15:40,710 --> 00:15:38,639

leans and leads 909 of his followers in

305

00:15:42,150 --> 00:15:40,720

a mass murder suicide at their community

306

00:15:44,389 --> 00:15:42,160

in guyana

307

00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:44,399

a third of those who perished were

308

00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:45,519

children

309

00:15:49,269 --> 00:15:47,360

and i was just a kid you know i was like

310

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,279

14 years old

311

00:15:53,749 --> 00:15:52,000

and i was reading that in the paper and

312

00:15:56,069 --> 00:15:53,759

i didn't even know where guyana was i

313

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:56,079

don't think most people did at the time

314

00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:58,720

had to look for it on a map because they

315

00:16:02,629 --> 00:16:00,320

said it was in south america and the

316

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:02,639

tournament wasn't that far from panama

317

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:05,839

but uh i'll just never forget that day

318

00:16:12,470 --> 00:16:09,199

on this day in 1978

319

00:16:17,110 --> 00:16:12,480

fader fact the world's

320

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:17,120

tallest tree it's called hyperion

321

00:16:24,230 --> 00:16:21,680

is over 380 feet tall

322

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:24,240

it was discovered in 2006 in

323

00:16:31,110 --> 00:16:27,120

california's redwood national park

324

00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:31,120

but to prevent damage and sightseeing

325

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:35,440

its exact location remains a secret

326

00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:39,120

and that is your fader fact tonight very

327

00:16:42,629 --> 00:16:40,880

special guest stephen bassett

328

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:42,639

is here we're going to discuss the new

329

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:44,480

biden administration

330

00:16:48,710 --> 00:16:46,720

and their position on disclosure and the

331

00:16:50,550 --> 00:16:48,720

ufo question as we head through and

332

00:16:52,310 --> 00:16:50,560

start 2021

333

00:16:54,069 --> 00:16:52,320

tomorrow night is another fader night

334

00:16:54,949 --> 00:16:54,079

with open lines all night long we got a

335

00:16:56,310 --> 00:16:54,959

huge

336

00:16:58,550 --> 00:16:56,320

announcement that is going to happen

337

00:17:01,829 --> 00:16:58,560

tomorrow night and uh stay tuned

338

00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:01,839

for all of that now this is the point in

339

00:17:14,590 --> 00:17:02,880

the show

340

00:17:18,390 --> 00:17:16,309

rivermooncoffee.com the links are over

341

00:17:21,750 --> 00:17:18,400

at jimmychurchradio.com

342

00:17:23,669 --> 00:17:21,760

promo code f2b blend emanuel just uh

343

00:17:25,630 --> 00:17:23,679

posted up on twitter he says are we

344

00:17:28,789 --> 00:17:25,640

really talking about politicians and

345

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:28,799

disclosure again

346

00:17:42,150 --> 00:17:32,480

but he's got a laughing emoji so yeah

347

00:17:53,990 --> 00:17:47,029

every four years

348

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:54,000

we get to bring up the subject about the

349

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:55,679

potus

350

00:18:05,029 --> 00:18:00,880

confront the ufo question

351

00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:09,029

now if we rock things back a bit

352

00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:11,520

we can recall the memories of bill

353

00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:14,320

clinton on the jimmy kimmel show

354

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:17,039

back in 2014 is jimmy kimmel back on the

355

00:18:24,789 --> 00:18:18,559

air

356

00:18:31,270 --> 00:18:27,990

but bill clinton you know and

357

00:18:34,150 --> 00:18:31,280

joking at first he says

358

00:18:35,270 --> 00:18:34,160

hey i had people look at the record of

359

00:18:37,190 --> 00:18:35,280

area 51

360

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:37,200

to make sure that there are no aliens

361

00:18:41,750 --> 00:18:38,640

down there

362

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:41,760

there were no aliens you remember that

363

00:18:44,470 --> 00:18:43,280

you remember when bill said that in the

364

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:44,480

ufo community

365

00:18:47,909 --> 00:18:46,480

we were all talking about it it was big

366

00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:47,919

news

367

00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:51,200

right and then kimmel turns to clinton

368

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:53,679

he said hey

369

00:18:59,270 --> 00:18:57,120

if if you talking to bill

370

00:19:01,029 --> 00:18:59,280

would tell americans if there were

371

00:19:04,950 --> 00:19:01,039

indeed aliens

372

00:19:10,390 --> 00:19:04,960

would you and clinton said

373

00:19:12,789 --> 00:19:10,400

yes well we all know that didn't happen

374

00:19:15,430 --> 00:19:12,799

but then there was hillary on the

375

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:15,440

campaign trail back in 2016.

376

00:19:19,909 --> 00:19:17,600

when she was asked about ufos in an

377

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:19,919

interview with the conway daley sun in

378

00:19:24,150 --> 00:19:21,600

new hampshire

379

00:19:26,150 --> 00:19:24,160

hillary promised to and i'm quoting get

380

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:26,160

to the bottom of it

381

00:19:35,990 --> 00:19:34,549

when jimmy kimmel asked hillary clinton

382

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:36,000

in the late night tv

383

00:19:40,549 --> 00:19:38,880

interview about ufos she quickly

384

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:40,559

corrected his terminology

385

00:19:44,150 --> 00:19:42,400

and we all remember that don't we

386

00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:44,160

stating

387

00:19:55,110 --> 00:19:51,870

it's unexplained aerial phenomenon

388

00:19:59,029 --> 00:19:55,120

uap that's the latest

389

00:20:01,669 --> 00:19:59,039

nomenclature end quote

390

00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:01,679

and then of course there was then

391

00:20:07,830 --> 00:20:04,000

president barack obama

392

00:20:13,029 --> 00:20:07,840

also on kimmel that's right

393

00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:15,590

kimmel's opening statement on that show

394

00:20:20,310 --> 00:20:16,400

on march

395

00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:20,320

12 2015 was this quote

396

00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:22,480

if i was the president i would

397

00:20:27,350 --> 00:20:24,480

immediately race over to wherever they

398

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:27,360

have the files about area 51 and ufos

399

00:20:30,789 --> 00:20:29,440

and i'd go through everything to find

400

00:20:36,310 --> 00:20:30,799

out what happened

401
00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:36,320
did you do that obama's response

402
00:20:41,750 --> 00:20:39,600
that's why you will not be president

403
00:20:42,870 --> 00:20:41,760
because that's the first thing that you

404
00:20:45,029 --> 00:20:42,880
would do

405
00:20:48,710 --> 00:20:45,039
and then barack continued with the

406
00:20:49,830 --> 00:20:48,720
aliens won't let it happen you'd reveal

407
00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:49,840
all their secrets

408
00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:53,440
and they exercise strict control over us

409
00:20:59,830 --> 00:20:57,200
i can't reveal anything end quote

410
00:21:01,029 --> 00:20:59,840
there was analysis done on all of this

411
00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:01,039
there was

412
00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:04,240
facial recognition people that just

413
00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:08,880

it was crazy analyzing everything

414

00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:12,240

it was a lot of fun too but

415

00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:16,960

this golden era of ufos and politics

416

00:21:24,149 --> 00:21:20,240

only lasted for about 11 months

417

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:24,159

seemed a lot longer but it was not

418

00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:27,840

but it was fun while it was going on

419

00:21:35,110 --> 00:21:31,200

now here we are it's

420

00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:35,120

now been four long years without barely

421

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:37,280

a mention of the subject

422

00:21:44,549 --> 00:21:41,280

when it comes to the potus

423

00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:44,559

sure i know

424

00:21:48,310 --> 00:21:46,960

we've had the questions asked of

425

00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:48,320

president trump

426
00:21:53,990 --> 00:21:52,000
a few times all of them dismissed

427
00:21:55,510 --> 00:21:54,000
by him by the way he doesn't believe in

428
00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:55,520
ufos aliens e.t

429
00:22:03,270 --> 00:21:59,039
uaps or little green men

430
00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:03,280
he thought that roswell

431
00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:06,400
was area 51 or maybe it was that area 51

432
00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:08,480
was roswell

433
00:22:12,310 --> 00:22:10,640
i'm not too sure what was going through

434
00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:12,320
his mind at that time but

435
00:22:17,350 --> 00:22:15,120
he didn't have a clue what the questions

436
00:22:21,029 --> 00:22:17,360
were really about

437
00:22:21,750 --> 00:22:21,039
and that's okay i get it seems like he

438
00:22:25,270 --> 00:22:21,760

wasn't read

439

00:22:28,630 --> 00:22:25,280

in didn't ask for it doesn't care

440

00:22:32,789 --> 00:22:28,640

so here we are with just two months left

441

00:22:36,070 --> 00:22:32,799

nearly to the day

442

00:22:38,830 --> 00:22:36,080

that's right will president trump

443

00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:38,840

spill the beans about ufos and e.t

444

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:41,120

contact

445

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:43,600

a little disclosure action before the

446

00:22:48,950 --> 00:22:45,840

inauguration on january 20th

447

00:22:53,830 --> 00:22:48,960

2021 you know

448

00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:57,909

would he do it i know that right now

449

00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:00,400

there are many in the ufo community

450

00:23:07,750 --> 00:23:03,280

wondering the same thing

451
00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:07,760
and many think that it's possible

452
00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:10,960
i'm not so sure i think the president

453
00:23:16,149 --> 00:23:12,400
right now has a few things

454
00:23:19,350 --> 00:23:16,159
occupying his time and ufos

455
00:23:20,230 --> 00:23:19,360
aren't one of them and i feel pretty

456
00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:20,240
confident

457
00:23:25,510 --> 00:23:23,919
in this statement i think that the

458
00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:25,520
members of the media

459
00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:28,559
and his own son did their very

460
00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:30,720
best to press the issue with president

461
00:23:36,470 --> 00:23:31,760
trump

462
00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:36,480
and it just didn't happen did it

463
00:23:43,269 --> 00:23:39,520

you have to remember back when he was

464

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:43,279

asked about ufos and uaps

465

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:47,120

it was at the height the apogee

466

00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:50,880

the peak of tucker carlson doing his

467

00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:51,600

nightly

468

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:05,029

and you know trump was watching

469

00:24:08,789 --> 00:24:07,520

it wasn't like he didn't know what was

470

00:24:11,430 --> 00:24:08,799

going on

471

00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:11,440

he's glued to the tv and that's cool i'd

472

00:24:15,750 --> 00:24:12,320

do it

473

00:24:19,269 --> 00:24:15,760

right but he just

474

00:24:24,390 --> 00:24:19,279

wasn't interested in it

475

00:24:27,669 --> 00:24:26,470

there's no real reason to think that

476

00:24:30,789 --> 00:24:27,679

this has changed

477

00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:30,799

over the last few months we know what

478

00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:32,000

we've gone through in the last

479

00:24:38,470 --> 00:24:35,760

few months okay the election ended on

480

00:24:41,110 --> 00:24:38,480

november 3rd and now he is

481

00:24:42,630 --> 00:24:41,120

definitely occupying his time with other

482

00:24:44,710 --> 00:24:42,640

issues

483

00:24:45,990 --> 00:24:44,720

and i just don't think ufos are there i

484

00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:46,000

don't think they're being discussed

485

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:47,440

in the oval office i don't think he's

486

00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:48,480

thinking about it i don't think he's

487

00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:49,919

laying awake at night

488

00:24:53,029 --> 00:24:51,279

wondering how he's going to break the

489

00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:53,039

news to the country i just don't think

490

00:24:56,230 --> 00:24:55,520

it's on the agenda it's not on the books

491

00:24:59,430 --> 00:24:56,240

it's not

492

00:25:03,190 --> 00:24:59,440

on the calendar all right now

493

00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:03,200

i don't want to bum people out

494

00:25:13,430 --> 00:25:09,909

okay what has changed

495

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:13,440

over the last four years though

496

00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:15,840

is that and it has nothing to do with

497

00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:17,440

potus

498

00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:19,840

is that allegedly the senate

499

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:21,360

intelligence committee is

500

00:25:26,149 --> 00:25:24,240

interested in moving the matter forward

501
00:25:29,870 --> 00:25:26,159
i say allegedly

502
00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:29,880
because uaps and something

503
00:25:35,029 --> 00:25:32,880
terrestrial that

504
00:25:36,470 --> 00:25:35,039
is from this earth is different from

505
00:25:38,870 --> 00:25:36,480
ufos

506
00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:38,880
so what is it that the senate

507
00:25:42,310 --> 00:25:41,120
intelligence committee is interested in

508
00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:42,320
we know

509
00:25:47,190 --> 00:25:45,360
that they are interested in our military

510
00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:47,200
and the safety of this country and what

511
00:25:51,510 --> 00:25:49,679
possibly may be going on in the skies so

512
00:25:54,830 --> 00:25:51,520
we have to say allegedly because i don't

513
00:25:57,510 --> 00:25:54,840

know if it's about ufos

514

00:26:02,549 --> 00:25:57,520

right but

515

00:26:05,669 --> 00:26:02,559

that is what may happen in 2021

516

00:26:08,830 --> 00:26:05,679

and that will happen if it does

517

00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:08,840

during the new biden administration's

518

00:26:15,510 --> 00:26:11,600

watch

519

00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:15,520

we will see all of the normal transition

520

00:26:17,990 --> 00:26:17,039

appointments within the security

521

00:26:21,669 --> 00:26:18,000

services

522

00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:21,679

like the cia the nsa the nro the fbi and

523

00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:22,559

of course

524

00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:25,679

the dod and the pentagon

525

00:26:33,430 --> 00:26:29,200

so just like it always is every four

526

00:26:37,029 --> 00:26:33,440

years we wait we discuss

527

00:26:37,510 --> 00:26:37,039

and we hope the wild card this time

528

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:37,520

around

529

00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:40,240

isn't with a candidate who was on the

530

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:42,559

campaign trail yakking about ufos on

531

00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:43,919

late night television

532

00:26:47,669 --> 00:26:46,640

that's not the case right and what that

533

00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:47,679

candidate will do

534

00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:49,520

once they're in the oval office and

535

00:26:55,350 --> 00:26:52,080

they'll reveal everything about the ufo

536

00:26:58,630 --> 00:26:55,360

question for the public no

537

00:27:00,710 --> 00:26:58,640

as far as i know joe biden has never

538

00:27:04,149 --> 00:27:00,720

brought up or has been asked about

539

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:04,159

flying saucers by the media

540

00:27:09,430 --> 00:27:07,440

the wild card this time

541

00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:09,440

is with the senate intelligence

542

00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:11,039

committee

543

00:27:13,510 --> 00:27:12,240

this is one of the things that we're

544

00:27:14,710 --> 00:27:13,520

going to be talking about tonight was

545

00:27:17,350 --> 00:27:14,720

steven bassett

546

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:17,360

and like i said this is one of the

547

00:27:20,470 --> 00:27:17,919

things

548

00:27:21,029 --> 00:27:20,480

and i think it's pretty cool that we get

549

00:27:24,310 --> 00:27:21,039

to do

550

00:27:27,510 --> 00:27:24,320

in the ufo community every four years

551
00:27:32,389 --> 00:27:27,520
is discuss this and hope that's

552
00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:32,399
we have to we cannot not do it

553
00:27:36,149 --> 00:27:34,480
the world is in the middle of changes

554
00:27:38,149 --> 00:27:36,159
the entire planet

555
00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:38,159
i want to remind everybody talking about

556
00:27:44,310 --> 00:27:40,880
a preoccupation in the oval office

557
00:27:47,350 --> 00:27:44,320
that uh today we

558
00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:47,360
we were just a few dozen deaths

559
00:27:53,510 --> 00:27:50,720
short of 2000

560
00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:53,520
here in the united states due to covid

561
00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:54,720
that's right

562
00:28:02,470 --> 00:27:58,159
it's a crazy number uh once again today

563
00:28:05,990 --> 00:28:02,480

we were way over 150 000 cases

564

00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:06,000

160 i think it was 168 000

565

00:28:11,269 --> 00:28:09,679

cases today the spike in cases not only

566

00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:11,279

here in the united states but around the

567

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:12,080

world

568

00:28:15,830 --> 00:28:15,200

is alarming the deaths that are

569

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:15,840

happening

570

00:28:19,269 --> 00:28:17,919

around the world look at what happened

571

00:28:22,389 --> 00:28:19,279

in italy today

572

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:22,399

look at the numbers it's it's absolutely

573

00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:23,919

frightening

574

00:28:27,269 --> 00:28:25,440

i don't know when we're going to take

575

00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:27,279

the turn i don't know if it's going to

576

00:28:30,070 --> 00:28:27,760

happen

577

00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:30,080

naturally if immunities are going to

578

00:28:32,389 --> 00:28:30,880

take over

579

00:28:34,630 --> 00:28:32,399

there's going to be a change in the

580

00:28:37,110 --> 00:28:34,640

virus itself i don't know

581

00:28:38,710 --> 00:28:37,120

i don't know if these vaccines and those

582

00:28:41,269 --> 00:28:38,720

who are going to

583

00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:41,279

take them voluntarily if that's going to

584

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:42,240

make a difference

585

00:28:45,750 --> 00:28:44,960

i don't know um is that part of the

586

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:45,760

science

587

00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:48,880

i i i don't know and

588

00:28:53,110 --> 00:28:50,799

with the amount of people that are

589

00:28:54,389 --> 00:28:53,120

opposed to taking vaccines even if the

590

00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:54,399

vaccines work

591

00:28:59,190 --> 00:28:57,440

they don't cause any harm whatsoever and

592

00:29:02,310 --> 00:28:59,200

that's a possibility

593

00:29:02,630 --> 00:29:02,320

but the fear of vaccinations is out

594

00:29:04,870 --> 00:29:02,640

there

595

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:04,880

enough around the world that maybe not

596

00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:05,760

enough people will

597

00:29:12,070 --> 00:29:09,440

take it i don't know i really don't know

598

00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:12,080

i don't know so that's what's going on

599

00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:12,960

in the white house

600

00:29:18,789 --> 00:29:16,480

do you think that ufos

601
00:29:20,710 --> 00:29:18,799
are on the agenda between now and

602
00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:20,720
january 20th

603
00:29:24,710 --> 00:29:23,360
i don't think so this is fade to black i

604
00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:24,720
am your host jimmy church tonight

605
00:29:29,510 --> 00:29:26,640
stephen bassett is here

606
00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:29,520
live from washington d.c we're going to

607
00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:30,559
be talking about

608
00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:33,120
the new biden administration and their

609
00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:35,039
position on disclosure in the ufo

610
00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:35,840
question

611
00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:39,120
heading into 2021 and beyond

612
00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:40,799
tomorrow night's another fader night big

613
00:29:44,389 --> 00:29:42,159

announcement on the show tomorrow night

614

00:29:46,230 --> 00:29:44,399

you're not going to want to miss it

615

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:46,240

i'm your host jimmy church this is fade

616

00:29:51,510 --> 00:29:48,080

to black and the game changer network

617

00:29:53,750 --> 00:29:51,520

and kgra the planet follow me right now

618

00:29:55,590 --> 00:29:53,760

on twitter that's what i would do and

619

00:29:59,090 --> 00:29:55,600

i'll be right back with steven bassett

620

00:30:06,830 --> 00:29:59,100

right after this short break stay with

621

00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:13,370

us

622

00:30:26,470 --> 00:30:24,320

this is nicole church daughter of you

623

00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:26,480

know who and you're listening to fade to

624

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:28,880

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

625

00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:35,190

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

626
00:30:42,500 --> 00:30:41,510
fate to black will now pause for alien

627
00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:42,510
identification

628
00:30:48,830 --> 00:30:43,840
[Music]

629
00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:48,840
the station that talks the net ktra

630
00:30:53,110 --> 00:30:50,799
radio

631
00:30:55,029 --> 00:30:53,120
introducing the game changer blend from

632
00:30:57,509 --> 00:30:55,039
river moon coffee that delivers a

633
00:30:58,789 --> 00:30:57,519
customized blend made specifically for

634
00:31:02,070 --> 00:30:58,799
the fader knots

635
00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:02,080
if the game is rigged change the game

636
00:31:06,950 --> 00:31:05,039
it's a boulder cup with some bite game

637
00:31:09,269 --> 00:31:06,960
changer is the coffee of choice for

638
00:31:10,389 --> 00:31:09,279

those that prefer an organic dark roast

639

00:31:13,830 --> 00:31:10,399

that is slightly

640

00:31:16,470 --> 00:31:13,840

lighter and milder but it's still dark

641

00:31:17,350 --> 00:31:16,480

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

642

00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:17,360

with a rich

643

00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:19,919

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

644

00:31:23,110 --> 00:31:22,000

to perfection for a great coffee to

645

00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:23,120

start your day

646

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:26,159

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

647

00:31:29,110 --> 00:31:27,120

between

648

00:31:32,070 --> 00:31:29,120

artisan small batch roasted to

649

00:31:34,630 --> 00:31:32,080

perfection usda certified organic all

650

00:31:36,470 --> 00:31:34,640

river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

651
00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:36,480
packaged in the usa

652
00:31:39,669 --> 00:31:38,640
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

653
00:31:42,710 --> 00:31:39,679
on the banners over

654
00:31:47,389 --> 00:31:42,720
on our site and use the promo code f2b

655
00:31:51,430 --> 00:31:47,399
blend for 15 off of your order today

656
00:31:54,549 --> 00:31:51,440
rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

657
00:31:58,230 --> 00:31:54,559
this is the only way forward this

658
00:32:01,750 --> 00:31:58,240
is aid to black make contact

659
00:32:03,509 --> 00:32:01,760
day gre radio

660
00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:03,519
this is jimmy church of fade to black

661
00:32:08,470 --> 00:32:05,919
and you can get our podcast for just

662
00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:08,480
two dollars per month all you have to do

663
00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:10,559

is click on the podcast banner

664

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:14,080
over at jimmychurchradio.com

665

00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:16,559
folks it's trembling times and fear is

666

00:32:19,990 --> 00:32:17,760
pushing emotions

667

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:20,000
which in turn pushes health the wrong

668

00:32:22,789 --> 00:32:21,760
direction do you ever get an egg because

669

00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:22,799
life is uneasy

670

00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:25,440
try life change tea get the tea.com life

671

00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:27,360
change tea works on your digestive tract

672

00:32:30,470 --> 00:32:28,080
helping to move

673

00:32:31,990 --> 00:32:30,480
food through quicker and comfortably so

674

00:32:33,750 --> 00:32:32,000
your health is spot on

675

00:32:35,830 --> 00:32:33,760
life change tea may not help with world

676

00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:35,840

issues but it will help with your

677

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:37,279

digestive issues

678

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:39,279

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

679

00:32:43,230 --> 00:32:40,960

away so

680

00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:43,240

change your life today log on to

681

00:32:48,389 --> 00:32:45,760

getthet.com that's get the tea

682

00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:48,399

dot com if your health game is off get

683

00:32:52,630 --> 00:32:50,399

on by ordering life change tea

684

00:32:54,470 --> 00:32:52,640

get the tea dot com and while you're on

685

00:32:56,630 --> 00:32:54,480

our site look around at the great

686

00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:56,640

non-gmo organic supplements and if

687

00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:57,840

you're a sales shopper

688

00:33:01,029 --> 00:33:00,320

go to our specials page and see what's

689

00:33:02,789 --> 00:33:01,039

for you

690

00:33:04,310 --> 00:33:02,799

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

691

00:33:05,190 --> 00:33:04,320

and i'm sure glad for its health

692

00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:05,200

benefits

693

00:33:08,870 --> 00:33:08,080

again that's get the tea dot com get the

694

00:33:14,789 --> 00:33:08,880

tea

695

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:14,799

permanent industrial glue impossible to

696

00:33:18,549 --> 00:33:15,840

remove

697

00:33:21,029 --> 00:33:18,559

not anymore because handyman formula by

698

00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:21,039

d bond is a patented chemical adhesive

699

00:33:24,549 --> 00:33:22,640

remover it's used in the building and

700

00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:24,559

home maintenance industry but now

701

00:33:28,389 --> 00:33:27,200

it's available for your home use for

702

00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:28,399

your diy

703

00:33:33,590 --> 00:33:31,679

projects unglue stickers silicone rubber

704

00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:33,600

labels price tags flex tape weather

705

00:33:37,389 --> 00:33:35,919

stripping carpet glue wood glue liquid

706

00:33:41,190 --> 00:33:37,399

nails even 3m

707

00:33:44,149 --> 00:33:41,200

5200 and it dissolves graffiti

708

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:44,159

yeah graffiti handyman formula by d-bond

709

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:46,080

works and it's safe to use on most

710

00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:48,480

surfaces no need to call a professional

711

00:33:52,950 --> 00:33:50,799

don't get out the pliers and blowtorch

712

00:33:54,950 --> 00:33:52,960

just apply a little handyman formula by

713

00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:54,960

d-bond and wait 90 seconds

714

00:33:58,149 --> 00:33:57,360

then quickly and easily pull the items

715

00:34:00,430 --> 00:33:58,159

apart

716

00:34:03,149 --> 00:34:00,440

get unstuck visit

717

00:34:08,710 --> 00:34:03,159

dbondhandymanformula.com that's

718

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:12,389

handyman formula by d bond

719

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:21,270

fade to black is not

720

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:24,879

your father's radio show on the game

721

00:34:31,109 --> 00:34:26,560

changer radio network

722

00:34:33,190 --> 00:34:31,119

and kgra the planet

723

00:34:37,750 --> 00:34:33,200

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

724

00:34:40,629 --> 00:34:37,760

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

725

00:34:50,910 --> 00:34:40,639

what's up i'm chris what up this is

726

00:34:50,920 --> 00:34:59,750

[Music]

727

00:35:03,430 --> 00:35:01,349

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

728

00:35:06,230 --> 00:35:03,440

jimmy church tonight stephen bassett

729

00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:06,240

is here live from washington d.c we're

730

00:35:11,109 --> 00:35:08,800

going to be talking about and discussing

731

00:35:12,550 --> 00:35:11,119

the new biden administration that is

732

00:35:14,390 --> 00:35:12,560

about to take over

733

00:35:16,230 --> 00:35:14,400

and what it means for disclosure in the

734

00:35:19,030 --> 00:35:16,240

ufo question as we

735

00:35:19,750 --> 00:35:19,040

head into 2021 i want to remind

736

00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:19,760

everybody

737

00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:21,680

tomorrow night is fader night with open

738

00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:23,200

lines all night long

739

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:26,320

and we have a huge announcement a bucket

740

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:27,119

list being

741

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:30,560

checked off for me we're gonna announce

742

00:35:33,510 --> 00:35:31,200

all of this

743

00:35:35,190 --> 00:35:33,520

tomorrow night here on fade to black but

744

00:35:38,950 --> 00:35:35,200

tonight it's stephen

745

00:35:40,790 --> 00:35:38,960

he's uh of course the executive director

746

00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:40,800

of the paradigm research group founded

747

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:42,400

in 1996

748

00:35:46,150 --> 00:35:44,160

and all of this to end the

749

00:35:48,310 --> 00:35:46,160

government-imposed embargo on truth

750

00:35:51,589 --> 00:35:48,320

behind the so-called ufo phenomenon

751
00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:51,599
in 2013 prg produced a citizen

752
00:35:57,990 --> 00:35:54,880
hearing on disclosure citizens citizen

753
00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:58,000
citizen steve there's a new word for

754
00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:01,200
you citizen yeah

755
00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:04,800
exactly at the national press club in

756
00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:06,079
washington d.c

757
00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:09,520
on november 5th 2014 prg launched a

758
00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:10,880
congressional hearing

759
00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:12,720
political initiative is seeking the

760
00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:14,560
first hearings on capitol hill

761
00:36:21,950 --> 00:36:17,760
since 1968. his links for

762
00:36:23,750 --> 00:36:21,960
prg are over at jimmychurchradio.com

763
00:36:24,710 --> 00:36:23,760

paradigmresearchgroup.org steven welcome

764

00:36:28,230 --> 00:36:24,720

back to the show how

765

00:36:31,589 --> 00:36:28,240

are you jimmy long time no see compadre

766

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,599

yeah i know and uh this is the thing um

767

00:36:34,790 --> 00:36:33,920

there we've got this pandemic going on

768

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:34,800

and uh

769

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:37,680

i've heard of it yeah and you and i get

770

00:36:40,950 --> 00:36:38,880

a chance to uh

771

00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:40,960

hang out a few times a year somewhere in

772

00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:42,000

the country

773

00:36:45,670 --> 00:36:44,000

and uh get caught up on things and break

774

00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:45,680

some bread and

775

00:36:51,990 --> 00:36:48,800

that didn't happen this year and i'm not

776

00:36:53,589 --> 00:36:52,000

so sure when uh uh these uh little uh

777

00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:53,599

ufo get-togethers are going to happen

778

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:54,880

again around the country but

779

00:37:00,150 --> 00:36:58,000

uh i'm sure i'll see you soon enough

780

00:37:02,310 --> 00:37:00,160

so true jeremy look before we get going

781

00:37:03,990 --> 00:37:02,320

i think i should apologize in advance to

782

00:37:07,430 --> 00:37:04,000

your listeners

783

00:37:10,510 --> 00:37:07,440

because i'm not a family man

784

00:37:11,750 --> 00:37:10,520

so i've been in strict isolation now for

785

00:37:14,950 --> 00:37:11,760

242

786

00:37:17,990 --> 00:37:14,960

straight days right and as a result

787

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:18,000

how can i put this the steak knives in

788

00:37:21,990 --> 00:37:20,160

my silverware door have all turned to

789

00:37:24,470 --> 00:37:22,000

dinner knives

790

00:37:25,430 --> 00:37:24,480

if you know what i mean i do i do i do

791

00:37:28,710 --> 00:37:25,440

lost the ledge

792

00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:28,720

and uh like give an example

793

00:37:32,470 --> 00:37:30,800

i i'll be searching for a word i'll be

794

00:37:33,589 --> 00:37:32,480

talking when i find a word

795

00:37:35,670 --> 00:37:33,599

and it's not there i've used it

796

00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:35,680

countless times it's not there it's gone

797

00:37:39,829 --> 00:37:37,440

and i'm thinking where's this word what

798

00:37:40,470 --> 00:37:39,839

did it retire take a pension and move to

799

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:40,480

key west

800

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:45,119

where the hell is this word right and so

801
00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:47,280
hopefully that'll get better but i'll

802
00:37:50,870 --> 00:37:48,560
tell you man uh

803
00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,880
i need this vaccine if only to get my

804
00:37:56,150 --> 00:37:52,480
vocabulary back

805
00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:56,160
you know what this is the thing is uh i

806
00:38:02,069 --> 00:37:58,640
i've caught myself doing the same thing

807
00:38:05,270 --> 00:38:02,079
uh where my brain

808
00:38:08,630 --> 00:38:05,280
has gotten a little bit lazy

809
00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:08,640
and uh you and i are no different than

810
00:38:11,670 --> 00:38:10,000
the rest of the country and the rest of

811
00:38:13,109 --> 00:38:11,680
the world the amount of time that we're

812
00:38:16,630 --> 00:38:13,119
spending at home

813
00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:16,640

and uh i can only do so many home

814

00:38:21,510 --> 00:38:18,079

projects i put in a new

815

00:38:23,750 --> 00:38:21,520

backyard right i put in a new backyard

816

00:38:24,870 --> 00:38:23,760

i put in a new side yard i put in a new

817

00:38:28,069 --> 00:38:24,880

front yard

818

00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:28,079

i put in uh lights and

819

00:38:32,630 --> 00:38:30,880

things and the inside and i i'm running

820

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:32,640

out of things to do

821

00:38:38,310 --> 00:38:36,079

uh to keep my brain uh active

822

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:38,320

but i have found and just like you i do

823

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:39,599

a lot of writing

824

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:41,680

um obviously prep for the show but i

825

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,800

write columns and

826

00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:44,640

and i write for people and i'm working

827

00:38:50,310 --> 00:38:46,400

on projects all the time

828

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:50,320

and i am normally very prolific i can

829

00:38:54,230 --> 00:38:51,119

just

830

00:38:56,790 --> 00:38:54,240

right i i stall

831

00:38:58,630 --> 00:38:56,800

i've never stalled before right i've

832

00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:58,640

never had a problem with that

833

00:39:02,550 --> 00:39:01,680

and if if if you and i are having these

834

00:39:06,230 --> 00:39:02,560

issues

835

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,240

isn't everybody else oh i think so

836

00:39:10,950 --> 00:39:08,800

i i'll wake up in the morning and and go

837

00:39:13,829 --> 00:39:10,960

on facebook and four hours later

838

00:39:14,870 --> 00:39:13,839

i'll be watching mma videos on facebook

839

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:14,880

watch

840

00:39:23,030 --> 00:39:19,119

that's that's not good uh

841

00:39:23,750 --> 00:39:23,040

so hey uh it this will all be over soon

842

00:39:25,990 --> 00:39:23,760

enough

843

00:39:27,430 --> 00:39:26,000

but you know the worst thing not not

844

00:39:28,710 --> 00:39:27,440

being able to find a word while you're

845

00:39:30,950 --> 00:39:28,720

just

846

00:39:31,910 --> 00:39:30,960

bloviating is one thing what really

847

00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:31,920

scares me

848

00:39:35,670 --> 00:39:33,760

is i'll be trying to remember the name

849

00:39:37,910 --> 00:39:35,680

of some movie star

850

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:37,920

from maybe 30 years ago that i've only

851

00:39:41,910 --> 00:39:39,599

seen all their movies and used it a

852

00:39:43,670 --> 00:39:41,920

thousand times that name's not there

853

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:43,680

right and then finally i'll go through

854

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:44,640

the alphabet

855

00:39:48,150 --> 00:39:46,720

i'll work on it and i'll think sometimes

856

00:39:48,870 --> 00:39:48,160

i have to go to google and it'll be oh

857

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:48,880

rock hudson

858

00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:51,359

yes yes yes that is scary yeah that's

859

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:53,359

very scary yeah uh rita and i did that

860

00:39:56,950 --> 00:39:54,400

the other day

861

00:39:58,069 --> 00:39:56,960

and uh was like what what was his name

862

00:40:01,430 --> 00:39:58,079

and looked at oh

863

00:40:04,470 --> 00:40:01,440

harrison ford oh yeah you know

864

00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:04,480

how how how is this happening to us

865

00:40:08,230 --> 00:40:06,319

well this is the other thing we've got a

866

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:08,240

lot to talk about tonight but

867

00:40:14,309 --> 00:40:11,280

one of my challenges today because

868

00:40:16,710 --> 00:40:14,319

in the past um i wake up i've got stuff

869

00:40:18,309 --> 00:40:16,720

to do i got places to go i get up take a

870

00:40:20,470 --> 00:40:18,319

shower get dressed

871

00:40:22,550 --> 00:40:20,480

uh feed the dogs head out of the house

872

00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:22,560

get my day done get over to the studio

873

00:40:27,349 --> 00:40:23,119

right

874

00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:27,359

today today i find myself

875

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:30,720

forcing myself to wear socks

876

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:33,839

to write to change clothes to

877

00:40:39,349 --> 00:40:36,880

to like put on jeans and a t-shirt

878

00:40:41,109 --> 00:40:39,359

you know be a normal human being i

879

00:40:42,790 --> 00:40:41,119

struggle with that now

880

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:42,800

you're forcing yourself i would think

881

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:45,359

your wife is forcing you to wear socks

882

00:40:49,990 --> 00:40:48,079

wouldn't it start there she's wearing

883

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:50,000

she's wearing pjs and uh

884

00:40:56,710 --> 00:40:54,079

and uh that was good all day

885

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:56,720

we're we're nearly uh we're f we'll full

886

00:40:58,870 --> 00:40:58,480

on into it i can't wait to get through

887

00:41:01,510 --> 00:40:58,880

it

888

00:41:01,990 --> 00:41:01,520

i kid about that i could uh about that

889

00:41:03,670 --> 00:41:02,000

rita is

890

00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:03,680

gonna blow a gasket that's not really

891

00:41:06,390 --> 00:41:05,760

what's going on but i do struggle with

892

00:41:09,510 --> 00:41:06,400

it

893

00:41:13,030 --> 00:41:09,520

um i i i know that

894

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:13,040

i gauge the country with my own actions

895

00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:15,040

and if i'm having issues i'm just

896

00:41:20,630 --> 00:41:17,200

average you're you know we're all human

897

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:20,640

we're all doing the same exact things so

898

00:41:26,550 --> 00:41:24,240

what do you do then uh to

899

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:26,560

to motivate the brain what are you doing

900

00:41:33,430 --> 00:41:27,359

to

901
00:41:35,190 --> 00:41:33,440
eating lots of comfort food i have found

902
00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:35,200
doesn't work

903
00:41:40,550 --> 00:41:37,839
um so i've done that i've gone through

904
00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:40,560
unbelievable bags a number of bags of

905
00:41:44,950 --> 00:41:43,839
those new uh what is it uh chips those

906
00:41:47,990 --> 00:41:44,960
no what do you call them

907
00:41:50,069 --> 00:41:48,000
those uh snaps you know

908
00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:50,079
yes those snaps those cheese snap thing

909
00:41:54,309 --> 00:41:51,119
that they're selling on t

910
00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:54,319
god i'm addicted to those uh but

911
00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:57,599
uh look uh i'm but remember you got a

912
00:42:00,069 --> 00:41:58,800
wife in a yard

913
00:42:02,390 --> 00:42:00,079

and probably some house pets or

914

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,400

something i do i do i've got

915

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:04,720

i've got no windows and just light bulbs

916

00:42:08,550 --> 00:42:05,680

here i mean there's

917

00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:08,560

there's all i can do is rearrange the

918

00:42:12,790 --> 00:42:09,680

books in the bookshelf

919

00:42:14,710 --> 00:42:12,800

so i've you've been you've been in jail

920

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:14,720

i've been in solitary confinement all

921

00:42:17,829 --> 00:42:15,440

right

922

00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:17,839

so i i'm going to say that i've i'm

923

00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:19,359

under a little more stress and

924

00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:20,800

i'm about to start doing a whole bunch

925

00:42:24,230 --> 00:42:22,720

of interviews and i just i got to get my

926
00:42:26,309 --> 00:42:24,240
brain going here

927
00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:26,319
uh without using performance-enhancing

928
00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:28,480
drugs other than caffeine and

929
00:42:33,030 --> 00:42:30,480
so let's let's hope that today is the

930
00:42:34,309 --> 00:42:33,040
beginning of the revitalization of

931
00:42:37,030 --> 00:42:34,319
steve's brain

932
00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:37,040
well you know uh so we are the minor

933
00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:37,920
leagues for

934
00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:40,960
your uh travel up to the big leagues in

935
00:42:43,430 --> 00:42:41,599
uh 21

936
00:42:45,430 --> 00:42:43,440
hey that's good we'll get you back in

937
00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:45,440
shape we'll get you back in shape

938
00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:48,319

i wanted to not minor to me dude i'm

939

00:42:52,630 --> 00:42:49,440

just playing

940

00:42:55,349 --> 00:42:52,640

i wanted to ask you this um

941

00:42:56,470 --> 00:42:55,359

obviously uh the elephant in the room

942

00:42:58,550 --> 00:42:56,480

for everybody is

943

00:42:59,510 --> 00:42:58,560

is the political climate and the

944

00:43:01,750 --> 00:42:59,520

questions about

945

00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:01,760

you know what is going on especially

946

00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:02,720

over these uh

947

00:43:06,870 --> 00:43:04,960

next couple of months heading into and

948

00:43:10,470 --> 00:43:06,880

if we look at the clock today

949

00:43:11,270 --> 00:43:10,480

is november 18th so we are nearly to the

950

00:43:14,470 --> 00:43:11,280

day

951
00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:14,480
uh two months away from january 20th

952
00:43:20,390 --> 00:43:18,160
um and the the country

953
00:43:21,430 --> 00:43:20,400
um has seen a lot of protests in a lot

954
00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:21,440
of things

955
00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:24,480
and washington dc

956
00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:27,440
this this past saturday uh got their

957
00:43:31,270 --> 00:43:28,640
taste of it

958
00:43:32,790 --> 00:43:31,280
um did you did you venture out did you

959
00:43:35,829 --> 00:43:32,800
go and check that out or did

960
00:43:38,550 --> 00:43:35,839
did you watch it on tv no

961
00:43:40,230 --> 00:43:38,560
i have always wanted to go to a super

962
00:43:42,630 --> 00:43:40,240
spreader event

963
00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:42,640

i hear they're really fun but i took a

964

00:43:47,910 --> 00:43:45,680

pass because of my underlying condition

965

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:47,920

but there were about i'm going to say

966

00:43:53,349 --> 00:43:50,400

between 20 and 45 000 people

967

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:53,359

that's a lot certainly total about 20 of

968

00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:55,040

them had masks

969

00:43:58,390 --> 00:43:57,040

and so new i wasn't going to get near

970

00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:58,400

that uh but

971

00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:01,440

i i saw it on tv look that's

972

00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:04,400

the fact is we've we've had i think the

973

00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:06,000

last four years have been the most

974

00:44:10,230 --> 00:44:07,599

unusual political

975

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:10,240

four years i think in modern american

976
00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:11,280
history

977
00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:14,079
i don't want to talk about the 1800s i i

978
00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:15,520
i don't know about this

979
00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:19,440
but in the 1900s and and 20 the arts

980
00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:21,520
uh this has been an unusual four years

981
00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:23,040
so we've all

982
00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:25,599
seen things we've never seen before uh

983
00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:26,640
had to deal with things

984
00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:28,000
in some cases we've never dealt with

985
00:44:31,750 --> 00:44:30,480
before and we've seen a lot of changes

986
00:44:34,309 --> 00:44:31,760
and uh

987
00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:34,319
it's all been interesting uh we've lived

988
00:44:40,470 --> 00:44:36,960

in as the chinese say interesting times

989

00:44:41,270 --> 00:44:40,480

and it is not unusual for such times to

990

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:41,280

generate

991

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:44,319

some pretty good things oftentimes for a

992

00:44:47,589 --> 00:44:46,000

society complex society

993

00:44:50,150 --> 00:44:47,599

a period like this can generate some

994

00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:50,160

extraordinary things

995

00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:52,560

so that's the way you want to look at it

996

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:54,800

uh and

997

00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:56,560

the new president is going to come into

998

00:45:04,950 --> 00:44:58,000

a

999

00:45:08,710 --> 00:45:04,960

to wish him well

1000

00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:08,720

and uh look forward to uh

1001
00:45:13,109 --> 00:45:12,000
to 2021 uh which has got to be better

1002
00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:13,119
than 2020.

1003
00:45:16,630 --> 00:45:15,680
of course with me as you know jimmy i'm

1004
00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:16,640
all of these things are

1005
00:45:20,950 --> 00:45:19,280
i follow and i'm interested in but i

1006
00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,960
pretty much focused i'm interested in

1007
00:45:25,030 --> 00:45:22,560
the disclosure process

1008
00:45:26,950 --> 00:45:25,040
how is it what's happening to it during

1009
00:45:30,230 --> 00:45:26,960
these four years

1010
00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:30,240
and where is that going and i leave the

1011
00:45:34,950 --> 00:45:32,880
rest of all the political resolutions to

1012
00:45:36,710 --> 00:45:34,960
smarter people than i so i but i've got

1013
00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:36,720

a lot to say about the disclosure

1014

00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:39,280

aspect well i uh i don't know if you

1015

00:45:42,790 --> 00:45:40,319

heard my opening

1016

00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:42,800

rant and for the sake of repeating

1017

00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:46,240

myself but there were a couple of points

1018

00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:49,119

that i made there that i think are very

1019

00:45:52,870 --> 00:45:50,240

interesting

1020

00:45:55,270 --> 00:45:52,880

and that is we have the ability to turn

1021

00:45:58,550 --> 00:45:55,280

back the clock and if we go back

1022

00:46:02,710 --> 00:45:58,560

uh to the shows that you and i did

1023

00:46:06,069 --> 00:46:02,720

in 2014 2015 and 2016 leading

1024

00:46:10,309 --> 00:46:06,079

up to those elections and what was going

1025

00:46:13,030 --> 00:46:10,319

on with uh bill clinton on late night tv

1026
00:46:14,550 --> 00:46:13,040
and obama on late night tv and hillary

1027
00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:14,560
and her comments and

1028
00:46:21,270 --> 00:46:17,680
it seemed like uh there was

1029
00:46:23,430 --> 00:46:21,280
a pretty good push especially for the

1030
00:46:25,589 --> 00:46:23,440
ufo community where this stuff is being

1031
00:46:28,950 --> 00:46:25,599
discussed out in the open

1032
00:46:31,990 --> 00:46:28,960
and then we know what happened in 2016.

1033
00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:32,000
all right that's fine but between

1034
00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:35,760
2016 and 2020 what was different

1035
00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:38,960
from uh the obama years

1036
00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:42,400
uh that lasted for eight is

1037
00:46:47,349 --> 00:46:44,400
these past four years and certainly

1038
00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:47,359

going back to 2017 which is three

1039

00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:48,720

you know three years two and a half

1040

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:50,640

three years that

1041

00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:53,920

president obama uh president trump

1042

00:46:58,230 --> 00:46:57,040

had the opportunity given to him to

1043

00:47:01,270 --> 00:46:58,240

address

1044

00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:01,280

the ufo question his son

1045

00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:04,560

asked him about it right he was lobbed

1046

00:47:08,870 --> 00:47:07,760

softballs underarm pitches while tucker

1047

00:47:11,349 --> 00:47:08,880

carlson

1048

00:47:13,750 --> 00:47:11,359

is on tv with nick pope every single

1049

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:13,760

night right discussing

1050

00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:16,160

all of this stuff the opportunity was

1051
00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:16,800
there

1052
00:47:23,349 --> 00:47:19,920
for the oval office to get involved that

1053
00:47:25,670 --> 00:47:23,359
really hasn't happened ever in history

1054
00:47:27,270 --> 00:47:25,680
and that opportunity went past this

1055
00:47:30,390 --> 00:47:27,280
didn't it

1056
00:47:33,670 --> 00:47:30,400
uh look there there have been uh a few

1057
00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,680
handful uh moments during the last four

1058
00:47:39,030 --> 00:47:35,520
years where the current president was

1059
00:47:41,270 --> 00:47:39,040
bumped about the issue not heavy-duty

1060
00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:41,280
uh interrogation not intense questions

1061
00:47:44,549 --> 00:47:42,720
but a light question

1062
00:47:46,549 --> 00:47:44,559
from george stephanopoulos from tucker

1063
00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:46,559

carlson from his son

1064

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:50,319

from uh uh barrett bart bartromo

1065

00:47:56,230 --> 00:47:53,680

i think it's trouble uh but not not

1066

00:47:56,710 --> 00:47:56,240

not that's not a lot uh clearly it was

1067

00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:56,720

in play

1068

00:48:00,710 --> 00:48:00,079

time but let's put that in context with

1069

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:00,720

the

1070

00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:07,200

as you referred to now just let me bring

1071

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:07,839

your

1072

00:48:14,790 --> 00:48:11,359

uh all those

1073

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:14,800

articles 400 plus articles that

1074

00:48:19,030 --> 00:48:16,319

you might have read some of them during

1075

00:48:20,470 --> 00:48:19,040

that period 2015-2016

1076

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:20,480

talking about hillary clinton and the

1077

00:48:23,109 --> 00:48:22,880

e.t issue talking about podesta and etsu

1078

00:48:24,790 --> 00:48:23,119

and

1079

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:24,800

bill clinton rockefeller initiative all

1080

00:48:30,270 --> 00:48:27,839

of that that was moi

1081

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:30,280

all right i arrived in washington in

1082

00:48:36,549 --> 00:48:31,839

2014

1083

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:36,559

person back because i had a little bit

1084

00:48:40,470 --> 00:48:37,680

of money she's a

1085

00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:40,480

long time washington pro been and knows

1086

00:48:43,829 --> 00:48:42,000

everybody in this town knows all the

1087

00:48:45,589 --> 00:48:43,839

media and she's been doing pr for top

1088

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:45,599

level people 35 years

1089

00:48:50,950 --> 00:48:48,400

he's a friend of mine so i got a deal

1090

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:50,960

and we immediately started pushing

1091

00:48:56,470 --> 00:48:54,559

uh the media in this town about this

1092

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:56,480

connection between the

1093

00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:58,800

the candidate hillary clinton secretary

1094

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:00,640

clinton and the e.t issue going all the

1095

00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:03,280

way back to 1993

1096

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:04,720

and the podesta connection and her

1097

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:06,720

husband's connection and we we we

1098

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:08,880

we hit these stories with washington

1099

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:09,839

times and

1100

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:11,839

and we're eventually able to get some

1101
00:49:16,710 --> 00:49:14,640
stories early on in the washington times

1102
00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:16,720
about the clinton et connection which is

1103
00:49:22,069 --> 00:49:18,720
non-trivial given that she was the

1104
00:49:24,950 --> 00:49:22,079
presumptive uh winner of the election uh

1105
00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,960
and this is a very big issue and that

1106
00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:26,319
snowballed

1107
00:49:29,750 --> 00:49:28,160
because we put enough pressure on the

1108
00:49:30,710 --> 00:49:29,760
clinton campaign team which included

1109
00:49:34,150 --> 00:49:30,720
podesta

1110
00:49:37,430 --> 00:49:34,160
that eventually he had to respond in uh

1111
00:49:39,589 --> 00:49:37,440
february of 2015

1112
00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,599
with a very famous tweet now it'll go

1113
00:49:41,829 --> 00:49:41,040

down in history and that's the regret

1114

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:41,839

tweet

1115

00:49:46,710 --> 00:49:44,640

where on his last day of leaving uh his

1116

00:49:49,109 --> 00:49:46,720

job as advisor to obama

1117

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:49,119

he uh he he tweeted my biggest regret

1118

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:49,920

for

1119

00:49:55,510 --> 00:49:53,040

uh this last year is once again not

1120

00:49:56,390 --> 00:49:55,520

getting hashtag disclosure of the ufo

1121

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:56,400

files

1122

00:50:00,630 --> 00:49:59,040

and that launched a bunch of articles

1123

00:50:03,109 --> 00:50:00,640

and it just went from there

1124

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:03,119

and it got so intense that she had to go

1125

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:04,160

on kimmel and he

1126
00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:06,160
he and her husband went on kimmel and

1127
00:50:10,470 --> 00:50:07,359
obama went on

1128
00:50:10,870 --> 00:50:10,480
on a cold bear and ellen degeneres show

1129
00:50:13,270 --> 00:50:10,880
and

1130
00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:13,280
so forth all of that was happening this

1131
00:50:17,510 --> 00:50:14,640
was the biggest

1132
00:50:17,910 --> 00:50:17,520
media coverage any campaign of the et

1133
00:50:20,950 --> 00:50:17,920
issue

1134
00:50:22,950 --> 00:50:20,960
ever in history very much focused on not

1135
00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:22,960
just any candidate but the candidate

1136
00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:26,480
assumed to win for sure and so you're

1137
00:50:29,750 --> 00:50:28,079
thinking okay

1138
00:50:31,109 --> 00:50:29,760

now all of this is happening while

1139

00:50:33,270 --> 00:50:31,119

obama's president

1140

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:33,280

so the obama could have seen all of that

1141

00:50:37,109 --> 00:50:34,880

and watched it all going on

1142

00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:37,119

and going whoa this is a big deal let me

1143

00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:38,240

look into this

1144

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:40,559

and made a decision to go and do

1145

00:50:44,710 --> 00:50:41,760

something on his own

1146

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:44,720

in other words there was a hundred times

1147

00:50:47,829 --> 00:50:45,359

more

1148

00:50:50,390 --> 00:50:47,839

uh media activity and coverage of this

1149

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:50,400

issue and statements from the candidates

1150

00:50:54,230 --> 00:50:52,960

candidate than this time around this

1151
00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:54,240
last four years

1152
00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:56,240
now obama didn't do it for a number of

1153
00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:58,160
reasons i think i know why i think i

1154
00:51:02,150 --> 00:51:00,319
think obama was already

1155
00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:02,160
been briefed in a sense by the clintons

1156
00:51:06,630 --> 00:51:03,920
and was part of their strategy

1157
00:51:08,150 --> 00:51:06,640
he was cooperating he was on board so he

1158
00:51:09,750 --> 00:51:08,160
did not move there

1159
00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:09,760
and you're thinking okay with all that

1160
00:51:13,190 --> 00:51:11,280
media wow

1161
00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:13,200
something should have happened something

1162
00:51:16,150 --> 00:51:15,440
big there's two reasons something big

1163
00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:16,160

didn't happen

1164

00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:19,200

one for reasons that to this day i don't

1165

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:21,119

fully understand

1166

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:25,200

uh the what 20 20 25

1167

00:51:29,030 --> 00:51:27,839

news host moderators of the debates and

1168

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:29,040

the town halls

1169

00:51:33,190 --> 00:51:31,520

for both parties democrat and republican

1170

00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:33,200

as you know how many what they're 30

1171

00:51:36,309 --> 00:51:35,280

republican candidates and whatever in

1172

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:36,319

the beginning yeah

1173

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,079

right oh i don't know how many questions

1174

00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:40,160

they ask and all there's 36

1175

00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:42,480

debates and town halls that they they

1176

00:51:44,309 --> 00:51:43,760

ask questions to get people to

1177

00:51:45,829 --> 00:51:44,319

understand

1178

00:51:48,069 --> 00:51:45,839

these candidates not a single one of

1179

00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:48,079

those person asked a single question

1180

00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:48,800

about the e.t

1181

00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:50,480

issue in spite of the fact it was all

1182

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:51,440

over the new york times and the

1183

00:51:53,910 --> 00:51:52,319

washington post

1184

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:53,920

right and i'd like to sit down with

1185

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:56,160

every one of them and go

1186

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:58,319

can you honestly tell me did you know

1187

00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:59,760

anything about have you seen those

1188

00:52:02,390 --> 00:52:00,400

articles

1189

00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:02,400

were you aware of at all about the

1190

00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:03,680

clinton connection to the e.t

1191

00:52:07,750 --> 00:52:05,680

issue or were you aware and made the

1192

00:52:09,589 --> 00:52:07,760

decision not to ask that question

1193

00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:09,599

and why it would be fascinating to have

1194

00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:10,960

those discussions with these

1195

00:52:15,589 --> 00:52:14,000

25 news hosts but they didn't and as a

1196

00:52:17,910 --> 00:52:15,599

result there was

1197

00:52:18,870 --> 00:52:17,920

not very very unlikely that anything

1198

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:18,880

would break

1199

00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:20,960

during the campaign i was fine with that

1200

00:52:23,430 --> 00:52:22,559

because i knew with a high degree of

1201
00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:23,440
certainty

1202
00:52:27,750 --> 00:52:26,240
that as had been planned for years once

1203
00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:27,760
she won the presidency and entered the

1204
00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:29,200
white house one of the very first things

1205
00:52:32,150 --> 00:52:30,240
she was going to do

1206
00:52:33,829 --> 00:52:32,160
is go after the e.t issue she was going

1207
00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:33,839
to go after the disclosure issue

1208
00:52:37,829 --> 00:52:35,839
she was going to go demand from the dod

1209
00:52:39,190 --> 00:52:37,839
the files that her husband asked for and

1210
00:52:40,710 --> 00:52:39,200
never got

1211
00:52:43,109 --> 00:52:40,720
now where she was going to get the

1212
00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:43,119
legacy for her and her husband

1213
00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:44,720

and become one of the great presidents

1214

00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:46,880

of all time and so i'm fine with that

1215

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:49,200

but then of course she lost the election

1216

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:50,400

and so that's the

1217

00:52:54,069 --> 00:52:52,480

preface to what's happening now so while

1218

00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:54,079

i i've noticed some things happening and

1219

00:52:57,750 --> 00:52:55,040

i pay attention to

1220

00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:57,760

everything along those lines be assured

1221

00:53:01,829 --> 00:52:58,079

it's

1222

00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:01,839

nothing like what happened 19 2015 2016.

1223

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:04,480

okay so we have a new president he comes

1224

00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:05,920

into office

1225

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:08,480

and uh who knows what's going to happen

1226
00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:10,079
obviously there was a lot of a lot of

1227
00:53:14,150 --> 00:53:11,359
things up in the air

1228
00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:14,160
but something else happened of extreme

1229
00:53:17,309 --> 00:53:14,960
importance

1230
00:53:18,549 --> 00:53:17,319
during that presidential campaign of

1231
00:53:21,030 --> 00:53:18,559
2016.

1232
00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:21,040
i was doing my thing and i was having a

1233
00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:22,640
great time feeling good about it

1234
00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:24,160
i was talking reporters all over the

1235
00:53:28,549 --> 00:53:26,240
world i was generating articles

1236
00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:28,559
i think there's like 120 news articles

1237
00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:29,359
out there

1238
00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:31,440

uh new york times washington post and so

1239

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:33,119

forth talking about me

1240

00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:35,359

you know little old me there i am and by

1241

00:53:39,349 --> 00:53:36,960

the way i never got a call from a single

1242

00:53:41,349 --> 00:53:39,359

news organization saying uh mr basket i

1243

00:53:43,430 --> 00:53:41,359

saw you in the new york times would you

1244

00:53:45,030 --> 00:53:43,440

you'd like to comment on this clinton no

1245

00:53:50,230 --> 00:53:45,040

they didn't call me that's all right

1246

00:53:52,349 --> 00:53:50,240

so uh something else was going on

1247

00:53:54,309 --> 00:53:52,359

that i didn't learn about until march of

1248

00:53:57,109 --> 00:53:54,319

2016.

1249

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:57,119

i knew nothing about this until then and

1250

00:54:03,190 --> 00:53:59,760

and what we got in 2016 was only a

1251
00:54:06,470 --> 00:54:03,200
a teaser and that's when tom delong

1252
00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:06,480
in march gives it a very long three hour

1253
00:54:09,270 --> 00:54:07,200
interview to

1254
00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:09,280
george knapp coast to coast am sunday

1255
00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:10,960
show you know i'm talking about

1256
00:54:14,549 --> 00:54:12,960
and and george who's one of the top

1257
00:54:16,309 --> 00:54:14,559
people in this genre

1258
00:54:17,990 --> 00:54:16,319
and a top journalist i mean he's just a

1259
00:54:19,910 --> 00:54:18,000
total professional

1260
00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:19,920
he he made a huge deal out of this in

1261
00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:21,680
other words the intro to this show you

1262
00:54:24,870 --> 00:54:23,040
thought that you were about to

1263
00:54:27,589 --> 00:54:24,880

to learn the cure for cancer here it was

1264

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:27,599

a big deal so i my ears really picked up

1265

00:54:31,109 --> 00:54:30,000

so tom comes on and over the next three

1266

00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:31,119

hours

1267

00:54:34,870 --> 00:54:33,200

in a somewhat rambling fashion tom is

1268

00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:34,880

not a retor

1269

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:36,880

a rhetoric giant i mean he's a you know

1270

00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:38,079

average guy but

1271

00:54:42,150 --> 00:54:40,079

he's talking about how he had meetings

1272

00:54:43,030 --> 00:54:42,160

and and got to meet people inside the

1273

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:43,040

you know government

1274

00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:45,599

high level people he's not naming names

1275

00:54:49,510 --> 00:54:47,599

and that there's something big coming

1276
00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:49,520
and there's going to be some books and

1277
00:54:53,510 --> 00:54:51,040
stuff

1278
00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:53,520
and he he goes through some of them the

1279
00:54:57,270 --> 00:54:55,040
meetings he had

1280
00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:57,280
and what he was trying to do he was

1281
00:55:00,870 --> 00:54:58,079
trying to get

1282
00:55:02,549 --> 00:55:00,880
the the the government or the dod to to

1283
00:55:04,150 --> 00:55:02,559
do something about getting files out and

1284
00:55:05,670 --> 00:55:04,160
things like that okay fine

1285
00:55:07,430 --> 00:55:05,680
so he's basically saying i got something

1286
00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:07,440
going here i can't give you names i

1287
00:55:11,030 --> 00:55:09,359
can't give you a name of the project

1288
00:55:12,789 --> 00:55:11,040

but it's happening and and big things

1289

00:55:14,789 --> 00:55:12,799

are coming and and and i'm

1290

00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:14,799

listening to this and i'm going tom de

1291

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:15,839

long is a fifth

1292

00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:18,079

at that time a 40 year old rock guy with

1293

00:55:22,710 --> 00:55:19,680

a high school education

1294

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:22,720

right a big following very popular nice

1295

00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:23,359

guy

1296

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:24,880

occasionally i think he he would go

1297

00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:26,640

naked on stage or whatever the hell

1298

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:29,760

i'm going there's no way this guy is

1299

00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:31,920

involved in a major project being put

1300

00:55:34,870 --> 00:55:34,240

together by high level dod and and

1301
00:55:41,190 --> 00:55:34,880
people

1302
00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:41,200
grasp that you know uh but hey it's a

1303
00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:42,000
crazy world

1304
00:55:46,630 --> 00:55:45,280
and so i just stepped back and waited

1305
00:55:49,750 --> 00:55:46,640
well

1306
00:55:51,270 --> 00:55:49,760
on that show in march of 2016 with nab

1307
00:55:52,870 --> 00:55:51,280
he talked about one of the very first

1308
00:55:53,829 --> 00:55:52,880
things going to happen as part of this

1309
00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:53,839
grand project

1310
00:55:56,870 --> 00:55:55,280
was a series of books were going to be

1311
00:55:57,589 --> 00:55:56,880
published and one of them was going to

1312
00:56:00,630 --> 00:55:57,599
come out

1313
00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:00,640

very soon called secret machines

1314

00:56:05,910 --> 00:56:03,760

uh fiction as non-fiction well a month

1315

00:56:08,630 --> 00:56:05,920

later my god secret machines was

1316

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:08,640

published and i realized at that point

1317

00:56:14,789 --> 00:56:11,040

whatever the hell he was talking about

1318

00:56:17,270 --> 00:56:14,799

is real and this could be a big deal

1319

00:56:18,630 --> 00:56:17,280

but we want to know more well we didn't

1320

00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:18,640

hear more i mean it just

1321

00:56:22,150 --> 00:56:20,400

very nothing was said after that pretty

1322

00:56:27,030 --> 00:56:22,160

much quiet

1323

00:56:31,589 --> 00:56:27,040

and the next thing that happened

1324

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:31,599

was before the election wikileaks

1325

00:56:34,630 --> 00:56:33,359

joaneen assange does not like hillary

1326

00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:34,640

clinton and hillary clinton does not

1327

00:56:38,630 --> 00:56:36,160

like julian assange

1328

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:38,640

he dumps 50 000 emails out that have

1329

00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:39,280

been hacked

1330

00:56:42,950 --> 00:56:41,760

probably by the russians from podesta's

1331

00:56:45,270 --> 00:56:42,960

uh servers

1332

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:45,280

and dumps them out to the public and

1333

00:56:48,710 --> 00:56:46,400

those emails

1334

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:48,720

were designed to embarrass the democrats

1335

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:51,200

but and i knew this would be the case

1336

00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:54,240

i knew there was et ufo uap stuff in

1337

00:56:58,470 --> 00:56:56,079

those emails i knew it was there

1338

00:57:00,069 --> 00:56:58,480

and i said wow this will be interesting

1339

00:57:01,109 --> 00:57:00,079

and so i started going through them as

1340

00:57:03,349 --> 00:57:01,119

they came out

1341

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,359

and sure enough there's about 90 emails

1342

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:05,119

in there referring to

1343

00:57:12,309 --> 00:57:09,119

ufo i prefer to say uap matters

1344

00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:12,319

and many of them had tom delong all over

1345

00:57:16,230 --> 00:57:14,240

them and what we learned

1346

00:57:17,349 --> 00:57:16,240

is that in the lead up to the election

1347

00:57:20,549 --> 00:57:17,359

that year

1348

00:57:22,470 --> 00:57:20,559

tom had approached podesta

1349

00:57:24,470 --> 00:57:22,480

to engage him in this thing that they

1350

00:57:26,950 --> 00:57:24,480

were putting together whatever it was

1351
00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:26,960
he'd introduced them to certain insiders

1352
00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:28,480
they sat down for an interview there

1353
00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:29,920
were some photographs

1354
00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:31,680
and none of that was supposed to come

1355
00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:33,359
out that let me

1356
00:57:38,150 --> 00:57:36,000
let me back up i still have i don't even

1357
00:57:41,430 --> 00:57:38,160
care at this point i'll text it to you

1358
00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:41,440
i have on my phone i uh this is

1359
00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:44,960
before the wikileaks and

1360
00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:48,160
they text me uh this picture

1361
00:57:51,430 --> 00:57:49,760
check this out we're all together right

1362
00:57:55,670 --> 00:57:51,440
now

1363
00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:55,680

okay and i look and it's it's de long

1364

00:58:03,670 --> 00:57:59,839

peter lavender podesta and

1365

00:58:07,190 --> 00:58:03,680

like three dudes in uniform

1366

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:07,200

but they are in this obvious

1367

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:10,000

washington establishment you know the

1368

00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:11,520

pink marble walls

1369

00:58:15,990 --> 00:58:15,280

the the pillars and in this ginormous

1370

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:16,000

room

1371

00:58:19,349 --> 00:58:18,000

and i look i blew up the mouth is that

1372

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:19,359

podesta

1373

00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:22,880

holy crap you know and that's when i

1374

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:25,599

i said okay i guess there's something

1375

00:58:29,829 --> 00:58:26,880

going on like this is

1376

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:29,839

this is this photograph i'm looking at

1377

00:58:33,030 --> 00:58:30,480

is

1378

00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:33,040

the genuine article um i don't know

1379

00:58:37,190 --> 00:58:33,520

where

1380

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:37,200

it was

1381

00:58:40,630 --> 00:58:39,440

right and then right after that podesta

1382

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:40,640

wikileaks

1383

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:42,799

and and that pretty much ended as far as

1384

00:58:46,950 --> 00:58:44,079

that relationship goes

1385

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:46,960

i i all the i went through and found all

1386

00:58:50,390 --> 00:58:48,000

of the emails

1387

00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:50,400

in the podesta files that had any e.t

1388

00:58:53,910 --> 00:58:52,000

connection

1389

00:58:56,710 --> 00:58:53,920

and they are on my website right now you

1390

00:59:00,309 --> 00:58:58,309

it's on there somewhere i think it's in

1391

00:59:02,309 --> 00:59:00,319

the blog section whatever yes the blog

1392

00:59:05,190 --> 00:59:02,319

section and the disclosure wire blog

1393

00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:05,200

uh and then i not only did i highlight

1394

00:59:08,230 --> 00:59:06,559

them but i also

1395

00:59:09,829 --> 00:59:08,240

provided some commentary on them so

1396

00:59:11,349 --> 00:59:09,839

there's about 90 of those and you can go

1397

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:11,359

see them on my website right now okay

1398

00:59:14,870 --> 00:59:12,319

well this was

1399

00:59:16,789 --> 00:59:14,880

this was very very interesting and of

1400

00:59:19,190 --> 00:59:16,799

course i thought fantastic

1401

00:59:21,510 --> 00:59:19,200

uh by the way there's no indication that

1402

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,520

they approached the republican campaign

1403

00:59:24,789 --> 00:59:23,280

uh prior to the election i i don't

1404

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:24,799

believe they did

1405

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:27,839

so okay so now i'm really excited

1406

00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:30,400

i'm going wow so something big is going

1407

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:31,680

down and i started to put the pieces

1408

00:59:33,510 --> 00:59:32,079

together

1409

00:59:35,589 --> 00:59:33,520

and i think i know what's going on but

1410

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:35,599

still no no structure no

1411

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:40,480

no names and then the election was lost

1412

00:59:46,950 --> 00:59:43,680

and uh i i learned pretty quickly that

1413

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:46,960

that was a big problem uh because some

1414

00:59:50,069 --> 00:59:48,240

of the people that got out

1415

00:59:51,990 --> 00:59:50,079

in the in the podesta emails were were

1416

00:59:53,589 --> 00:59:52,000

supposed to not be outed their names

1417

00:59:55,829 --> 00:59:53,599

were not supposed to be in play

1418

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:55,839

they had to sort of slip back into the

1419

00:59:58,789 --> 00:59:56,880

shadows

1420

01:00:00,870 --> 00:59:58,799

and this whole thing just kind of shut

1421

01:00:03,030 --> 01:00:00,880

down and we didn't hear anything at all

1422

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:03,040

so let me jump in right there stephen we

1423

01:00:06,710 --> 01:00:04,559

have to take a break

1424

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:06,720

so this is a perfect spot for that let's

1425

01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:08,880

get this break in this is fade to black

1426

01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:10,640

i'm your host jimmy church tonight live

1427

01:00:14,549 --> 01:00:12,480

from washington d.c

1428

01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:14,559

stephen bassett is joining us to talk

1429

01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:17,200

about the new biden administration

1430

01:00:21,430 --> 01:00:19,280

and it's about to take over and of

1431

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:21,440

course what this means for disclosure in

1432

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:23,040

the ufo question

1433

01:00:27,910 --> 01:00:26,480

as 2021 enters the picture we'll be

1434

01:00:48,870 --> 01:00:27,920

right back after this short break stay

1435

01:00:53,430 --> 01:00:51,109

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1436

01:00:58,390 --> 01:00:53,440

on the game changer radio network

1437

01:01:00,870 --> 01:00:58,400

and kgra the global radio alliance

1438

01:01:01,910 --> 01:01:00,880

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1439

01:01:06,390 --> 01:01:01,920

station

1440

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:06,400

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1441

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:08,400

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1442

01:01:12,230 --> 01:01:10,000

best-selling author and the founder of

1443

01:01:13,349 --> 01:01:12,240

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1444

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:13,359

my team we have built a

1445

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:15,599

all new contest streaming tv platform

1446

01:01:17,750 --> 01:01:17,200

designed with every family member in

1447

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,760

mind

1448

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:19,280

if you have ever wanted to travel the

1449

01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:20,960

world and attend lectures and workshops

1450

01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:22,400

from your favorite speakers but weren't

1451
01:01:25,670 --> 01:01:23,040
able to

1452
01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:25,680
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1453
01:01:27,990 --> 01:01:26,400
tv

1454
01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:28,000
there are dozens of workshops and

1455
01:01:31,990 --> 01:01:29,920
lectures from speakers you know and love

1456
01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:32,000
we have also included amazing categories

1457
01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:33,920
to assure that your consciousness is

1458
01:01:36,390 --> 01:01:35,760
entertained and elevating on a daily

1459
01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:36,400
basis

1460
01:01:39,670 --> 01:01:38,480
amazing interviews ancient history

1461
01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:39,680
ascension knowledge

1462
01:01:42,789 --> 01:01:41,680
wisdom teachings documentaries

1463
01:01:45,030 --> 01:01:42,799

conspiracies

1464

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:45,040

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1465

01:01:49,829 --> 01:01:47,760

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1466

01:01:51,990 --> 01:01:49,839

much more to start your free trial on

1467

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,000

any mobile device or computer surf to

1468

01:01:56,710 --> 01:01:54,720

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's

1469

01:01:59,750 --> 01:01:56,720

forbidden knowledge with the number four

1470

01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:59,760

forbidden knowledge dot tv again visit

1471

01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:01,440

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1472

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:04,960

today listen

1473

01:02:09,910 --> 01:02:07,920

i know and you know that you've always

1474

01:02:12,150 --> 01:02:09,920

wanted your first crystal skull

1475

01:02:14,309 --> 01:02:12,160

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1476

01:02:16,150 --> 01:02:14,319

but you just don't know where to go to

1477

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,160

find the real thing

1478

01:02:20,789 --> 01:02:18,799

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1479

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:20,799

the crystalskull.com

1480

01:02:25,190 --> 01:02:23,200

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1481

01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:25,200

of the most respected ancient crystal

1482

01:02:28,390 --> 01:02:26,720

skulls in the world

1483

01:02:30,630 --> 01:02:28,400

all of her unique skulls have been

1484

01:02:32,549 --> 01:02:30,640

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1485

01:02:34,870 --> 01:02:32,559

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1486

01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:34,880

finest gemstone and materials

1487

01:02:39,190 --> 01:02:37,039

imprinting is the process of receiving

1488

01:02:42,390 --> 01:02:39,200

the ancient wisdom from the master

1489

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:42,400

skull or master computer einstein the

1490

01:02:45,349 --> 01:02:42,960

ancient

1491

01:02:47,430 --> 01:02:45,359

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1492

01:02:48,069 --> 01:02:47,440

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1493

01:02:51,270 --> 01:02:48,079

her store

1494

01:02:53,270 --> 01:02:51,280

at einsteinthecrystalskull.com click on

1495

01:02:55,750 --> 01:02:53,280

the banner over on our site

1496

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:55,760

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1497

01:03:00,230 --> 01:02:57,680

at checkout to receive 10

1498

01:03:00,950 --> 01:03:00,240

off of your order today that's promo

1499

01:03:03,510 --> 01:03:00,960

code

1500

01:03:04,789 --> 01:03:03,520

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1501

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:04,799

skull is easy

1502

01:03:15,109 --> 01:03:12,470

when you take the beans from central

1503

01:03:15,990 --> 01:03:15,119

america with dashes of indonesian and

1504

01:03:18,630 --> 01:03:16,000

african mixed

1505

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:18,640

in and then roasted to the dark side of

1506

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:20,000

fade to black

1507

01:03:26,150 --> 01:03:23,200

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1508

01:03:26,870 --> 01:03:26,160

introducing the fade to black blend from

1509

01:03:32,470 --> 01:03:26,880

river moon

1510

01:03:35,029 --> 01:03:32,480

customized roast was created for the

1511

01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:35,039

love of fade to black

1512

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:37,599

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1513

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:38,960

smoking the beans

1514

01:03:45,750 --> 01:03:42,240

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1515

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:45,760

java i need my coffee doc deep

1516

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:47,760

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1517

01:03:52,710 --> 01:03:50,319

highlights just like the bunker

1518

01:03:53,589 --> 01:03:52,720

leaning further into the darkness of the

1519

01:03:55,990 --> 01:03:53,599

roast is

1520

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:56,000

fade to black blend from river moon

1521

01:03:58,589 --> 01:03:56,880

coffee

1522

01:04:00,549 --> 01:03:58,599

just click on the banner at

1523

01:04:01,750 --> 01:04:00,559

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1524

01:04:05,430 --> 01:04:01,760

code f2b

1525

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:05,440

blend for 15 off of your order today

1526

01:04:13,069 --> 01:04:09,920

go back lee tappy

1527

01:04:15,670 --> 01:04:13,079

you're listening man jimmy church on

1528

01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:15,680

jimmychurchradio.com

1529

01:04:19,430 --> 01:04:17,599

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1530

01:04:20,069 --> 01:04:19,440

planet and you're listening to my good

1531

01:04:22,950 --> 01:04:20,079

friend

1532

01:04:25,589 --> 01:04:22,960

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1533

01:04:28,710 --> 01:04:25,599

changer network and the kgra digital

1534

01:04:31,789 --> 01:04:28,720

broadcast station

1535

01:04:33,029 --> 01:04:31,799

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1536

01:04:35,990 --> 01:04:33,039

jimmychurchradio.com

1537

01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:36,000

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1538

01:04:45,910 --> 01:04:37,200

i'm adrian grenier

1539

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:47,910

we're the honey brothers and you're

1540

01:04:52,390 --> 01:04:49,599

listening to jimmy church

1541

01:04:54,069 --> 01:04:52,400

a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1542

01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:54,079

fade to black and you can become an

1543

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:56,319

official fate or not by just going to

1544

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:58,240

our membership section

1545

01:05:03,589 --> 01:05:01,599

at jimmychurchradio.com

1546

01:05:05,109 --> 01:05:03,599

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1547

01:05:06,950 --> 01:05:05,119

conscious life expo

1548

01:05:09,190 --> 01:05:06,960

and you're listening to fade to black

1549

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:09,200

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1550

01:05:11,910 --> 01:05:11,440

pony record for the best astrological

1551

01:05:16,069 --> 01:05:11,920

chart

1552

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,079

since 1963. true story

1553

01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:17,760

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1554

01:05:20,870 --> 01:05:19,440

report and you're listening to jimmy

1555

01:05:22,630 --> 01:05:20,880

church on fade to black

1556

01:05:24,630 --> 01:05:22,640

across the globe on the game changer

1557

01:05:40,290 --> 01:05:24,640

radio network and the one and only

1558

01:05:40,300 --> 01:05:47,270

[Music]

1559

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:48,950

all right welcome back fade to black i

1560

01:05:52,549 --> 01:05:50,480

am your host jimmy church tonight steven

1561

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,559

bassett live from washington dc

1562

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:54,480

tonight we're talking about the new

1563

01:05:59,230 --> 01:05:56,480

biden administration

1564

01:06:01,510 --> 01:05:59,240

going to come into play january 20th

1565

01:06:03,029 --> 01:06:01,520

2021

1566

01:06:05,109 --> 01:06:03,039

they're about to take over and what this

1567

01:06:05,910 --> 01:06:05,119

means for disclosure and the ufo

1568

01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:05,920

question

1569

01:06:10,150 --> 01:06:08,400

uh it is on everybody's mind we do this

1570

01:06:13,510 --> 01:06:10,160

every four years

1571

01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:13,520

and uh stephen picking up where we

1572

01:06:20,069 --> 01:06:17,119

left off uh before the break was

1573

01:06:20,789 --> 01:06:20,079

the momentum that was building up going

1574

01:06:24,150 --> 01:06:20,799

into

1575

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:24,160

uh 2016 shifted um

1576

01:06:28,870 --> 01:06:27,039

and then tom delong uh comes along does

1577

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:28,880

that interview with knapp

1578

01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:32,079

and we move forward quickly into

1579

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:35,440

obviously december 17 2017

1580

01:06:39,349 --> 01:06:37,920

um the opportunities were there for the

1581

01:06:42,870 --> 01:06:39,359

oval office

1582

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:42,880

uh not only with uh the videos

1583

01:06:49,510 --> 01:06:46,319

uh pilots uh the senate uh

1584

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:49,520

started to get involved uh hearings

1585

01:06:54,390 --> 01:06:52,480

were happening behind closed doors all

1586

01:06:57,029 --> 01:06:54,400

of this was an opportunity for the white

1587

01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:57,039

house but it seemed to once again

1588

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:01,520

get stalled is that in your guesstimate

1589

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:03,839

my opinion doesn't matter is it just

1590

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:05,839

that president trump wasn't interested

1591

01:07:14,150 --> 01:07:11,430

i think that's true it's also the case

1592

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:14,160

that the opportunity for disclosure

1593

01:07:20,789 --> 01:07:17,520

been before every president nixon reagan

1594

01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:20,799

carter carter yeah uh clinton ford bush

1595

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:22,720

and obama they all had the opportunity

1596

01:07:27,670 --> 01:07:24,000

right but the

1597

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:27,680

truth embargo which is now in its 70th

1598

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:28,799

year

1599

01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:32,480

70th anniversary is pretty

1600

01:07:36,069 --> 01:07:34,799

well managed and pretty intense and

1601

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:36,079

successful

1602

01:07:42,549 --> 01:07:39,359

and ending the truth embargo is no easy

1603

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:42,559

thing it requires uh

1604

01:07:47,589 --> 01:07:45,839

a lot of effort and and gravitas and

1605

01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:47,599

resources and so forth and it just

1606

01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:48,720

wasn't there

1607

01:07:52,710 --> 01:07:51,280

and so in that that sense trump is no

1608

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:52,720

different than any of those other

1609

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:53,760

presidents

1610

01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:58,160

including obama uh so uh

1611

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:59,920

before i get to that let me just quickly

1612

01:08:04,230 --> 01:08:01,520

get us up to speed here

1613

01:08:05,589 --> 01:08:04,240

and and that once the election went the

1614

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:05,599

other way

1615

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:08,640

i i knew that the disclosure process was

1616

01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:10,000

dead in the water

1617

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,920

and i was basically a disclosure

1618

01:08:16,950 --> 01:08:14,160

activist without portfolio

1619

01:08:18,630 --> 01:08:16,960

i was not a happy camper uh there was

1620

01:08:19,990 --> 01:08:18,640

nothing from tom delong after that they

1621

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:20,000

went completely i knew that something

1622

01:08:25,349 --> 01:08:22,080

was in the works but i just sort of knew

1623

01:08:26,550 --> 01:08:25,359

it's off the table and so i i stayed

1624

01:08:28,309 --> 01:08:26,560

around a couple of months in california

1625

01:08:30,950 --> 01:08:28,319

and then i went to uk

1626

01:08:32,390 --> 01:08:30,960

to practice my english and uh see if i

1627

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:32,400

can get into trouble over there

1628

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:33,679

and i was over there for like i don't

1629

01:08:38,630 --> 01:08:35,920

know seven months uh

1630

01:08:40,789 --> 01:08:38,640

and while i was there after about 10

1631

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:40,799

months went 11 months went by

1632

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:44,000

all of a sudden tom delong's project

1633

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:48,960

was launched october 11 2017

1634

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:52,080

and i was watching it from there

1635

01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:54,640

with dismay because it was a big deal it

1636

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,520

was a huge

1637

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:57,520

deal and all of my colleagues back in

1638

01:09:02,149 --> 01:08:58,960

the us were getting all these

1639

01:09:03,669 --> 01:09:02,159

you know uh media invites on tv i'm in

1640

01:09:05,590 --> 01:09:03,679

london no know what hell i was

1641

01:09:07,829 --> 01:09:05,600

so i i didn't get anything right so i

1642

01:09:09,510 --> 01:09:07,839

basically i left the field

1643

01:09:10,870 --> 01:09:09,520

as the team was going towards a

1644

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:10,880

touchdown uh

1645

01:09:15,430 --> 01:09:14,400

so um the launch of the two the stars

1646

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:15,440

academy

1647

01:09:20,470 --> 01:09:18,319

let me let me be as emphatic as i can be

1648

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:20,480

whatever one thinks of it

1649

01:09:26,550 --> 01:09:23,520

then or now as far as i'm concerned

1650

01:09:29,110 --> 01:09:26,560

on that day we cross the rubicon

1651
01:09:29,829 --> 01:09:29,120
after all these years the disclosure

1652
01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:29,839
process

1653
01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:31,279
the disclosure movement which is an

1654
01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:33,600
activist movement it crossed the rubicon

1655
01:09:37,829 --> 01:09:36,000
and there would be no going back it was

1656
01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:37,839
going to be forward and it was going to

1657
01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:38,480
be

1658
01:09:42,789 --> 01:09:41,279
at a relatively fast pace exactly what

1659
01:09:46,229 --> 01:09:42,799
would happen weren't sure

1660
01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:46,239
but the the it was the website

1661
01:09:49,430 --> 01:09:48,000
the initial launch the video

1662
01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:49,440
presentation they did the people that

1663
01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:50,640

were involved

1664

01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:53,359

uh i recognized because of my background

1665

01:09:58,709 --> 01:09:55,520

how big a deal that was

1666

01:10:01,990 --> 01:09:58,719

and so for the next three years as you

1667

01:10:03,990 --> 01:10:02,000

as you know uh we have been following

1668

01:10:05,669 --> 01:10:04,000

the activities of the two the stars

1669

01:10:07,590 --> 01:10:05,679

academy of arts and sciences

1670

01:10:08,790 --> 01:10:07,600

sciences now referred to as the to the

1671

01:10:11,350 --> 01:10:08,800

stars academy

1672

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:11,360

because arts and sciences is too much

1673

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:12,560

right went too far

1674

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:16,000

right to the stars academy the tsa uh

1675

01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:19,520

and uh i i know that you've discussed it

1676

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:20,800

on your show

1677

01:10:23,830 --> 01:10:22,880

uh so i don't wanna i mean i'm gonna get

1678

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:23,840

into it too deep

1679

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:28,239

but uh or let me put it this way

1680

01:10:33,270 --> 01:10:31,440

let me let me sum it up this way uh and

1681

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:33,280

those that want to get the details i've

1682

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:34,800

got a huge amount of material about the

1683

01:10:40,149 --> 01:10:36,400

ttsa on my website

1684

01:10:42,870 --> 01:10:40,159

400 articles about it linked 170

1685

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:42,880

video clips about it and so forth but

1686

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:44,080

here is what in my

1687

01:10:51,830 --> 01:10:48,719

view happened on that day october 11th

1688

01:10:52,950 --> 01:10:51,840

it was announced that an a a

1689

01:10:56,830 --> 01:10:52,960

non-governmental

1690

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:56,840

organization an ngo was launched as a

1691

01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,320

proxy for the department of defense

1692

01:11:03,910 --> 01:11:02,080

and even the military intelligence

1693

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:03,920

complex frankly

1694

01:11:10,630 --> 01:11:07,440

in order to proceed with disclosure

1695

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:10,640

work right

1696

01:11:17,110 --> 01:11:14,080

on their behalf but not as

1697

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:17,120

a part of the government itself uh now

1698

01:11:21,990 --> 01:11:18,719

you may say what does that mean

1699

01:11:23,030 --> 01:11:22,000

it means this there have always been

1700

01:11:25,430 --> 01:11:23,040

people inside

1701

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:25,440

our government at all levels military

1702

01:11:29,430 --> 01:11:26,880

agencies nasa

1703

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:29,440

political staffers on the hill that are

1704

01:11:33,189 --> 01:11:31,440

aware of the e.t issue

1705

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:33,199

hell there's contactees throughout all

1706

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:34,880

of that there's contact ease in every

1707

01:11:38,950 --> 01:11:35,520

major

1708

01:11:41,750 --> 01:11:38,960

uh entity in the and the government

1709

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:41,760

uh so they've always been there and

1710

01:11:46,790 --> 01:11:43,440

there's always been a certain

1711

01:11:48,870 --> 01:11:46,800

uh support very probably private not not

1712

01:11:50,470 --> 01:11:48,880

discussed much within the government

1713

01:11:52,950 --> 01:11:50,480

that it's time for the people to know

1714

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:52,960

the truth and that the quote embargo

1715

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:53,520

should end

1716

01:11:56,870 --> 01:11:54,800

that's always been there i think it's

1717

01:11:57,990 --> 01:11:56,880

been there going back to the 50s and 60s

1718

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:58,000

the point is that the government's

1719

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:59,920

position was clear and emphatic and

1720

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:00,560

heavily

1721

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:03,360

enforced and so there's a there's

1722

01:12:06,550 --> 01:12:04,640

there's some people in there to favor it

1723

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:06,560

that doesn't mean it's going to happen

1724

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:08,320

and so that was the case for all those

1725

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:10,239

years and the citizen

1726

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:12,719

science activist movement has been

1727

01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:14,239

pushing against that

1728

01:12:17,590 --> 01:12:15,760

pushing against the government educating

1729

01:12:18,149 --> 01:12:17,600

the people educating the press in hopes

1730

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:18,159

to

1731

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:21,120

raise the uh the the uh critic achieve a

1732

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:22,080

critical mass

1733

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:24,239

that could break through and finally get

1734

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:26,320

the truth embargo done we couldn't do it

1735

01:12:30,310 --> 01:12:28,000

a lot of people tried including me we

1736

01:12:31,430 --> 01:12:30,320

couldn't do it and then the tsa was

1737

01:12:34,229 --> 01:12:31,440

launched

1738

01:12:34,830 --> 01:12:34,239

and so what did we learn from that basic

1739

01:12:37,830 --> 01:12:34,840

launch

1740

01:12:39,189 --> 01:12:37,840

okay the group that was formed with the

1741

01:12:41,750 --> 01:12:39,199

exception of tom delong

1742

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:41,760

were all high level careerists in the

1743

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:43,760

military intelligence complex

1744

01:12:47,669 --> 01:12:46,320

or defense contractors doing high level

1745

01:12:50,229 --> 01:12:47,679

secret work

1746

01:12:51,510 --> 01:12:50,239

long time careers mostly retired some on

1747

01:12:53,990 --> 01:12:51,520

contract work

1748

01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:54,000

uh which is extraordinary never happened

1749

01:12:57,110 --> 01:12:54,800

before

1750

01:12:58,070 --> 01:12:57,120

these are people that that could

1751

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:58,080

continue to make

1752

01:13:01,990 --> 01:13:00,239

lots of money if not directly with the

1753

01:13:03,270 --> 01:13:02,000

government but in contract work

1754

01:13:05,030 --> 01:13:03,280

they have to make all the money they

1755

01:13:06,470 --> 01:13:05,040

want and here they are

1756

01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:06,480

joining this group that's going to be

1757

01:13:09,590 --> 01:13:08,880

pursuing the issues related to the

1758

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:09,600

subject

1759

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:12,880

witnesses research technology

1760

01:13:18,070 --> 01:13:15,600

big deal even education oh big deal and

1761

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:18,080

a nice company a little company and i'm

1762

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:18,560

going

1763

01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:23,600

you don't do that anybody with that kind

1764

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:25,199

of career that get does something like

1765

01:13:28,630 --> 01:13:26,480

that if we're talking about

1766

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:28,640

the past as prologue immediately

1767

01:13:32,950 --> 01:13:30,239

destroys their their

1768

01:13:35,510 --> 01:13:32,960

their credibility their legacy they end

1769

01:13:37,510 --> 01:13:35,520

up being treated as fools and buffoons

1770

01:13:38,950 --> 01:13:37,520

i don't care if you spent 30 years as an

1771

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:38,960

undercover agent for the

1772

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:41,280

cia you're now a ufo buffoon that's the

1773

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:42,880

way it would used to be

1774

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:45,199

but apparently no that's not the case

1775

01:13:49,590 --> 01:13:46,880

and so what is going on

1776

01:13:50,950 --> 01:13:49,600

what was going on i could in my view was

1777

01:13:52,790 --> 01:13:50,960

that a significant

1778

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:52,800

group within the military intelligence

1779

01:13:56,310 --> 01:13:54,800

complex probably centered mostly in the

1780

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:56,320

dod

1781

01:13:59,350 --> 01:13:58,640

had gotten enough clout enough i don't

1782

01:14:02,550 --> 01:13:59,360

know

1783

01:14:03,750 --> 01:14:02,560

uh they established a situation that

1784

01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:03,760

where they could support

1785

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:07,120

this project and it would not be uh

1786

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:09,280

uh terminated or revoked by other

1787

01:14:11,669 --> 01:14:10,400

elements within the military

1788

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,679

intelligence complex

1789

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:13,679

in other words they had backers they had

1790

01:14:18,070 --> 01:14:15,199

people covering them inside

1791

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:18,080

and and uh and uh not herman cahn but

1792

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:18,960

semivan

1793

01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:20,080

in an interview with one of my

1794

01:14:23,750 --> 01:14:21,679

colleagues said exactly that he said

1795

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:23,760

there's 30 or 40 people in the dod

1796

01:14:26,950 --> 01:14:25,840

that are sort of behind us on this okay

1797

01:14:29,270 --> 01:14:26,960

fine

1798

01:14:31,669 --> 01:14:29,280

whose names cannot be mentioned okay so

1799

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:31,679

okay so they created this other group

1800

01:14:38,550 --> 01:14:35,040

it's outside of the dod fine

1801
01:14:40,070 --> 01:14:38,560
and why because that ngo can do stuff

1802
01:14:43,270 --> 01:14:40,080
that the dod could not

1803
01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:43,280
possibly do perfect example there is no

1804
01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:44,080
way

1805
01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:47,280
that a serving officer in the department

1806
01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:48,719
of defense

1807
01:14:52,470 --> 01:14:51,840
could walk out the door with three gun

1808
01:14:55,189 --> 01:14:52,480
camera

1809
01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:55,199
clips of extraordinary intercepts of

1810
01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:56,000
uaps by

1811
01:14:59,910 --> 01:14:58,159
the u.s navy and walk them over to the

1812
01:15:01,270 --> 01:14:59,920
new york times in order to get a major

1813
01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:01,280

story in the front page

1814

01:15:04,870 --> 01:15:03,840

that could not happen all right and

1815

01:15:06,630 --> 01:15:04,880

there's a whole bunch of other

1816

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:06,640

they simply could not do that they they

1817

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:08,960

are part of the national defense system

1818

01:15:12,630 --> 01:15:10,719

and and the commander in chief is the

1819

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:12,640

president and you don't make a move like

1820

01:15:17,910 --> 01:15:14,880

that without the president signing off

1821

01:15:19,830 --> 01:15:17,920

however a non-governmental organization

1822

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:19,840

which happens to be made up of people

1823

01:15:23,270 --> 01:15:22,080

with the careers with the careers and

1824

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:23,280

the connections and the security

1825

01:15:25,830 --> 01:15:24,080

clearances and so

1826

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:25,840

forth well they could go over and give

1827

01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:27,360

it to the new york times

1828

01:15:30,950 --> 01:15:28,880

and that's what they did and they gave

1829

01:15:32,149 --> 01:15:30,960

them a lot more they announced the a-tip

1830

01:15:34,229 --> 01:15:32,159

program

1831

01:15:36,470 --> 01:15:34,239

they named names they brought the gun

1832

01:15:38,070 --> 01:15:36,480

camera footage and launched

1833

01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:38,080

two front page stories which is

1834

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:39,920

extremely rare for the new york times

1835

01:15:43,030 --> 01:15:42,480

same authors below the cover not above

1836

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:43,040

the cover

1837

01:15:47,189 --> 01:15:45,840

above the uh the crease which i believe

1838

01:15:49,910 --> 01:15:47,199

will go down in history as two of the

1839

01:15:53,189 --> 01:15:49,920

most important news articles ever

1840

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:53,199

and that of course was the next

1841

01:15:58,070 --> 01:15:55,760

major event and when that happened i

1842

01:16:00,310 --> 01:15:58,080

realized oh my god

1843

01:16:01,830 --> 01:16:00,320

i see what what they're going to do i

1844

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:01,840

see that there's an agenda here

1845

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:03,600

this this is a bunch of guys that had

1846

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:04,960

nothing to do after they left the

1847

01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:06,080

government employ

1848

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:07,760

wanted to put something together so they

1849

01:16:11,590 --> 01:16:09,520

would you know keep busy

1850

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:11,600

hang out maybe drink beers in san diego

1851

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:12,640

oh no

1852

01:16:16,229 --> 01:16:14,480

this is some very serious people with a

1853

01:16:17,030 --> 01:16:16,239

very serious agenda and what was that

1854

01:16:20,149 --> 01:16:17,040

agenda

1855

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:20,159

jump in

1856

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:23,280

why do you uh why do you

1857

01:16:29,110 --> 01:16:27,199

think that nothing since then

1858

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:29,120

has happened it's been three years we're

1859

01:16:34,630 --> 01:16:31,360

going into our fourth year

1860

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:34,640

okay there has been no more footage uh

1861

01:16:40,149 --> 01:16:38,159

the pentagon looks like that cooperation

1862

01:16:41,590 --> 01:16:40,159

whatever was there like you're talking

1863

01:16:43,510 --> 01:16:41,600

about where some event said we've got

1864

01:16:46,310 --> 01:16:43,520

the you know the support

1865

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:46,320

it it that appears to have ended why do

1866

01:16:49,510 --> 01:16:47,199

you think

1867

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:49,520

we haven't seen anything uh for three

1868

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:50,960

years three and a half i have a strong

1869

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:52,080

opinion

1870

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:56,400

have a communication with them they

1871

01:16:59,910 --> 01:16:56,880

don't

1872

01:17:01,750 --> 01:16:59,920

information i have to

1873

01:17:03,350 --> 01:17:01,760

make these assessments based upon the

1874

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:03,360

substantial amount of information in the

1875

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:04,320

public domain

1876

01:17:10,950 --> 01:17:07,600

right but my my opinion is this

1877

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:10,960

that their their project was

1878

01:17:16,630 --> 01:17:14,800

their plan was to announce the ttta

1879

01:17:17,830 --> 01:17:16,640

after clinton was elected during the

1880

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:17,840

transition period

1881

01:17:21,030 --> 01:17:19,360

walk the stories down to the new york

1882

01:17:23,830 --> 01:17:21,040

times which would then come out

1883

01:17:25,350 --> 01:17:23,840

you know december of 2016 while she

1884

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:25,360

while still in the transition she's not

1885

01:17:28,310 --> 01:17:26,800

even in the white house

1886

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:28,320

and probably other stuff would have come

1887

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:30,719

out so when clinton walks into the white

1888

01:17:33,510 --> 01:17:31,520

house

1889

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:33,520

in addition to all those hundreds of

1890

01:17:36,470 --> 01:17:34,640

articles in the media

1891

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:36,480

which had excited a lot of people around

1892

01:17:39,270 --> 01:17:37,760

the world clinton

1893

01:17:41,030 --> 01:17:39,280

clinton actually said she was going to

1894

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:41,040

release the files she said we're going

1895

01:17:43,110 --> 01:17:42,480

to create a study program and all this

1896

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:43,120

kind of stuff

1897

01:17:46,390 --> 01:17:44,400

and they're thinking well something

1898

01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:46,400

something's happening and then then the

1899

01:17:50,950 --> 01:17:47,920

ttsa makes that move

1900

01:17:53,110 --> 01:17:50,960

in in november of 2016.

1901

01:17:55,510 --> 01:17:53,120

and so when she walks in the white house

1902

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:55,520

the world is literally on fire about the

1903

01:17:58,070 --> 01:17:57,440

possibility that hillary clinton is

1904

01:18:01,669 --> 01:17:58,080

going to

1905

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:01,679

it

1906

01:18:05,510 --> 01:18:04,159

the back the the platform was set the

1907

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:05,520

media was on board

1908

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:07,199

she's going to go down in history as one

1909

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:08,880

of the greatest presidents of all time

1910

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:10,960

when she loses of course that goes out

1911

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,120

the window and now what they're faced

1912

01:18:17,270 --> 01:18:15,120

with okay

1913

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:17,280

we've sort of semi-outed ourselves

1914

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:18,400

actually

1915

01:18:21,669 --> 01:18:19,840

they didn't out themselves that much was

1916

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:21,679

wikileaks it really outed this something

1917

01:18:24,470 --> 01:18:22,800

big was happening

1918

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:24,480

and now we have a different president

1919

01:18:27,669 --> 01:18:26,480

who is definitely not hillary clinton

1920

01:18:28,870 --> 01:18:27,679

what the hell do we do

1921

01:18:31,030 --> 01:18:28,880

well what they did was they just went

1922

01:18:31,990 --> 01:18:31,040

silent and i am sure there was a lot of

1923

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,000

turmoil and

1924

01:18:37,270 --> 01:18:34,800

rethinking imagine some people quit and

1925

01:18:40,950 --> 01:18:37,280

the question was do they go forward

1926

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:40,960

and i think that in their mind

1927

01:18:44,950 --> 01:18:42,239

that the principal thing they were

1928

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:44,960

concerned about as they decided whether

1929

01:18:49,030 --> 01:18:45,760

to launch at

1930

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:49,040

all uh and then what to do afterwards

1931

01:18:53,669 --> 01:18:51,840

was this what they're trying to achieve

1932

01:18:55,510 --> 01:18:53,679

is as i've said many times the most

1933

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:55,520

profound event in human history

1934

01:18:59,430 --> 01:18:57,600

it is incredibly complex it will have

1935

01:19:02,310 --> 01:18:59,440

enormous implications

1936

01:19:04,149 --> 01:19:02,320

they know that they're not stupid and

1937

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:04,159

that they had to decide

1938

01:19:10,630 --> 01:19:07,600

that well this particular presidency

1939

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:10,640

is unusual it is not

1940

01:19:14,070 --> 01:19:13,040

typical it's not even it's totally off

1941

01:19:17,270 --> 01:19:14,080

the scale

1942

01:19:20,630 --> 01:19:17,280

and almost immediately there is chaos

1943

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:20,640

there's political chaos uh the media is

1944

01:19:23,669 --> 01:19:22,719

up in arms nobody knows what's going on

1945

01:19:26,070 --> 01:19:23,679

and they're thinking

1946

01:19:28,149 --> 01:19:26,080

do we dare try to make this maneuver in

1947

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:28,159

the middle of this chaos in other words

1948

01:19:31,669 --> 01:19:29,360

would you go out in the middle of a

1949

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:31,679

force uh category four hurricane and try

1950

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:32,880

to play tennis

1951

01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:35,600

no of course not so you weren't first

1952

01:19:39,990 --> 01:19:37,440

you're referring to

1953

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:40,000

post the new york times article and the

1954

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:41,600

release of the videos

1955

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:43,440

no no i'm referring to from the get-go

1956

01:19:45,750 --> 01:19:45,199

okay from the moment trump walks in the

1957

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,760

white house

1958

01:19:50,070 --> 01:19:47,840

but they have to decide do we go forward

1959

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:50,080

at all yeah but what i'm referring to is

1960

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:52,080

after those three videos after the new

1961

01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:53,600

york times articles

1962

01:20:00,630 --> 01:19:57,760

and moving into 2018 to today

1963

01:20:01,110 --> 01:20:00,640

right it's been three years there hasn't

1964

01:20:03,110 --> 01:20:01,120

been

1965

01:20:04,470 --> 01:20:03,120

any other so we're still kicking the

1966

01:20:06,629 --> 01:20:04,480

same dead horse

1967

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:06,639

oh no no no no no no no no i think uh

1968

01:20:10,149 --> 01:20:08,159

let me let me help let me help you there

1969

01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:10,159

sure uh the first decision they had to

1970

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:11,520

make was do we launch it all

1971

01:20:15,669 --> 01:20:14,000

so they waited 11 months so during that

1972

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:15,679

11 months they're assessing the

1973

01:20:18,310 --> 01:20:16,719

administration

1974

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:18,320

they're accessing assessing the

1975

01:20:23,110 --> 01:20:20,800

political uh situation

1976

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:23,120

how chaotic is it going to get will it

1977

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:23,920

settle down

1978

01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:26,960

what's going to go on but also know that

1979

01:20:31,350 --> 01:20:29,520

the disclosure movement never stopped

1980

01:20:33,110 --> 01:20:31,360

there the public's interest in the

1981

01:20:34,790 --> 01:20:33,120

subject was escalated dramatically

1982

01:20:35,590 --> 01:20:34,800

during the campaign as we talked about

1983

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:35,600

earlier

1984

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:37,600

and it wasn't going to go away and so

1985

01:20:40,470 --> 01:20:38,960

they're kind of hung

1986

01:20:43,110 --> 01:20:40,480

they're they're they're hanging out

1987

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:43,120

there like uh you know on a rope between

1988

01:20:45,430 --> 01:20:43,840

two cliffs

1989

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:45,440

what do you do do we go forward we can't

1990

01:20:48,390 --> 01:20:47,040

go forward should we go can't go

1991

01:20:50,550 --> 01:20:48,400

backward can we go forward

1992

01:20:51,990 --> 01:20:50,560

and i think ultimately they realized

1993

01:20:53,590 --> 01:20:52,000

that the idea that they could maybe just

1994

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:53,600

wait four years and see what happens was

1995

01:20:57,510 --> 01:20:54,480

not an option

1996

01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:57,520

plus these men they they they took an

1997

01:21:01,990 --> 01:20:59,199

enormous commitment

1998

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:02,000

they they they have other things they

1999

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,120

could do with their life

2000

01:21:06,870 --> 01:21:05,280

and so they're just sitting there uh you

2001

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:06,880

know i guess i don't know

2002

01:21:09,910 --> 01:21:09,040

maybe taking some projects maybe going

2003

01:21:11,030 --> 01:21:09,920

to the beach

2004

01:21:13,030 --> 01:21:11,040

and and i think at some point they

2005

01:21:14,470 --> 01:21:13,040

realize we we simply cannot wait we must

2006

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:14,480

launch and so they make the decision to

2007

01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:14,960

launch

2008

01:21:21,990 --> 01:21:19,440

they send the stories to the new york

2009

01:21:23,430 --> 01:21:22,000

times and to see what happens in other

2010

01:21:25,430 --> 01:21:23,440

words at that point it's like take a

2011

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:25,440

step forward see what happens and decide

2012

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:28,320

what to do next and what happened was in

2013

01:21:31,270 --> 01:21:29,199

spite of

2014

01:21:32,709 --> 01:21:31,280

the imp power of those two new york

2015

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:32,719

times articles and all the media

2016

01:21:37,110 --> 01:21:35,679

generated and it was a lot that was a

2017

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:37,120

lot of money in fact

2018

01:21:40,709 --> 01:21:40,080

i've got 600 up i'm approaching 700

2019

01:21:44,550 --> 01:21:40,719

articles

2020

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:44,560

to the tsa

2021

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:47,280

700 but it was a huge press and guess

2022

01:21:49,750 --> 01:21:47,840

what

2023

01:21:51,510 --> 01:21:49,760

that the chaos of the political

2024

01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:51,520

situation in washington and the united

2025

01:21:55,430 --> 01:21:52,400

states

2026
01:21:56,790 --> 01:21:55,440
sucked it all up it just subsumed it and

2027
01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:56,800
before you know it

2028
01:21:59,830 --> 01:21:58,639
that got to shove down and then

2029
01:22:02,390 --> 01:21:59,840
everything is about

2030
01:22:03,270 --> 01:22:02,400
the political whatever and they realize

2031
01:22:05,430 --> 01:22:03,280
well

2032
01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:05,440
you know it's not going to catch fire

2033
01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:06,320
all right we

2034
01:22:11,189 --> 01:22:08,880
we put something out and so i think they

2035
01:22:13,110 --> 01:22:11,199
made the decision okay

2036
01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:13,120
now we have to go forward but we're

2037
01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:14,719
going to pace it

2038
01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:16,800

it's like a runner that wants to finish

2039

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:17,840

the race

2040

01:22:21,430 --> 01:22:19,760

and if they go too fast it's going to

2041

01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:21,440

not make it but if you if you're running

2042

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:23,199

a reasonable pace you make it and so

2043

01:22:26,390 --> 01:22:24,000

they decided to

2044

01:22:28,390 --> 01:22:26,400

start slow walking it moving forward

2045

01:22:31,510 --> 01:22:28,400

with the idea that the next

2046

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:31,520

major decision point will be after the

2047

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:33,199

next election depending upon how that

2048

01:22:36,470 --> 01:22:33,920

goes

2049

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:36,480

and so over the next three years you saw

2050

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:37,280

a slow

2051
01:22:41,830 --> 01:22:40,239
pace of developments which if they had

2052
01:22:43,830 --> 01:22:41,840
happened in a short amount of time

2053
01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:43,840
would have been unbelievably significant

2054
01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:45,280
but because they were stretched out

2055
01:22:49,110 --> 01:22:48,159
people weren't picking it up but boy has

2056
01:22:51,830 --> 01:22:49,120
a lot happened

2057
01:22:52,950 --> 01:22:51,840
all right so they get the new york times

2058
01:22:55,110 --> 01:22:52,960
articles

2059
01:22:56,550 --> 01:22:55,120
uh fine another one of their projects

2060
01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:56,560
they went forward with they went forward

2061
01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:58,000
with the show on history channel

2062
01:23:01,990 --> 01:23:00,960
unidentified inside america's secret ufo

2063
01:23:04,870 --> 01:23:02,000

investigation

2064

01:23:05,510 --> 01:23:04,880

uh which is ended up running for two

2065

01:23:07,110 --> 01:23:05,520

seasons

2066

01:23:09,110 --> 01:23:07,120

they were able to get information out

2067

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:09,120

there and advance it kind of careful not

2068

01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:09,920

a big deal

2069

01:23:14,310 --> 01:23:12,800

history channel is not abc uh decent

2070

01:23:15,669 --> 01:23:14,320

audience but not huge and it's the

2071

01:23:17,830 --> 01:23:15,679

history channel right

2072

01:23:19,110 --> 01:23:17,840

uh so okay but that had that had some

2073

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:19,120

positive impact

2074

01:23:23,030 --> 01:23:21,440

and i was watching that and they were

2075

01:23:24,550 --> 01:23:23,040

interfaced they were trying to interface

2076

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:24,560

with the public but it was tough

2077

01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:26,560

because they're under very strong

2078

01:23:29,590 --> 01:23:28,239

restrictions they have a lot of

2079

01:23:31,430 --> 01:23:29,600

restrictions they have to deal with it's

2080

01:23:33,030 --> 01:23:31,440

not easy for them at all

2081

01:23:34,870 --> 01:23:33,040

uh and so that was happening and i'm

2082

01:23:38,629 --> 01:23:34,880

going okay and the pace wasn't

2083

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:38,639

it wasn't too fast uh but

2084

01:23:42,390 --> 01:23:40,639

the next major thing really the next

2085

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:42,400

major project after getting the

2086

01:23:47,430 --> 01:23:45,280

the history channel show out the door

2087

01:23:51,270 --> 01:23:47,440

and i didn't learn about this until

2088

01:23:55,270 --> 01:23:51,280

wow 2019

2089

01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:55,280

early is and this is part of their plan

2090

01:24:01,669 --> 01:23:58,320

again but slowly much more slowly

2091

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:01,679

melon who was the political guy

2092

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:04,080

went to the hill and started taking

2093

01:24:09,430 --> 01:24:05,679

meetings

2094

01:24:11,510 --> 01:24:09,440

appropriately

2095

01:24:13,350 --> 01:24:11,520

because they didn't want anything to

2096

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:13,360

catch fire but they needed to start

2097

01:24:16,629 --> 01:24:15,360

laying the groundwork for what they that

2098

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:16,639

they intended to do

2099

01:24:20,310 --> 01:24:18,400

and so melon goes on the hill and he

2100

01:24:21,590 --> 01:24:20,320

starts arranging meetings with committee

2101
01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:21,600
chairs

2102
01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:24,400
uh and he brings in some of the pilots

2103
01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:25,920
as far as we know it was primarily

2104
01:24:28,310 --> 01:24:26,880
pilots that were

2105
01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:28,320
sitting in on some of these meetings but

2106
01:24:30,790 --> 01:24:30,239
it could have been others but basically

2107
01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:30,800
they were

2108
01:24:37,030 --> 01:24:35,280
i don't i know i don't think there were

2109
01:24:39,030 --> 01:24:37,040
official dod briefings

2110
01:24:41,030 --> 01:24:39,040
the articles like from politico and

2111
01:24:43,030 --> 01:24:41,040
other other publications

2112
01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:43,040
said that they were dod briefings i

2113
01:24:48,629 --> 01:24:45,520

think that is a mistake i think this was

2114

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:48,639

melon and tsa setting these up not the

2115

01:24:52,629 --> 01:24:51,040

department of defense i could be wrong

2116

01:24:53,830 --> 01:24:52,639

but that was my understanding and so

2117

01:24:54,870 --> 01:24:53,840

they're meeting with these people on the

2118

01:24:55,830 --> 01:24:54,880

hill and i'm going well that's

2119

01:24:57,510 --> 01:24:55,840

significant

2120

01:24:58,950 --> 01:24:57,520

and the only reason we knew about that

2121

01:24:59,669 --> 01:24:58,960

is a couple of the people that were

2122

01:25:02,950 --> 01:24:59,679

briefed

2123

01:25:06,070 --> 01:25:02,960

for whatever reason acknowledged it

2124

01:25:09,110 --> 01:25:06,080

they didn't say details or anything uh

2125

01:25:12,390 --> 01:25:09,120

uh uh let's see mark walker

2126
01:25:14,790 --> 01:25:12,400
uh mark warner that's right that's right

2127
01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:14,800
and then uh gene shaheen a senator so

2128
01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:16,560
they mentioned it

2129
01:25:20,709 --> 01:25:18,560
and that was supposed to be it now a

2130
01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:20,719
couple of these people actually did

2131
01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:21,440
something

2132
01:25:25,270 --> 01:25:24,080
now mark warner is on the senate

2133
01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:25,280
intelligence committee

2134
01:25:28,229 --> 01:25:26,400
ranking member of the senate

2135
01:25:29,669 --> 01:25:28,239
intelligence that's right with mark we

2136
01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:29,679
knew that

2137
01:25:34,550 --> 01:25:32,480
we knew mark walker mark walker did

2138
01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:34,560

something he wasn't supposed to do

2139

01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:37,199

remember these are off the record

2140

01:25:42,149 --> 01:25:39,440

private meetings to inform them

2141

01:25:43,350 --> 01:25:42,159

no action is expected but walker got a

2142

01:25:45,510 --> 01:25:43,360

little pumped up

2143

01:25:47,430 --> 01:25:45,520

and so he's fired off a letter to the

2144

01:25:49,590 --> 01:25:47,440

secretary of navy spencer

2145

01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:49,600

basically saying i i heard from these

2146

01:25:51,910 --> 01:25:50,719

pilots and there's something going on

2147

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,920

here and this is significant and why

2148

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:53,280

aren't you doing more

2149

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:54,880

and spencer sent him something back

2150

01:25:57,270 --> 01:25:56,480

saying you know usual stuff well you

2151

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:57,280

know we

2152

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:59,199

uh we're always interested or whatever

2153

01:26:01,189 --> 01:26:00,560

he didn't like that and he complained

2154

01:26:02,870 --> 01:26:01,199

about it

2155

01:26:04,629 --> 01:26:02,880

then spencer got fired i don't know if

2156

01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:04,639

that was connected at all but ran around

2157

01:26:08,229 --> 01:26:05,600

the same time

2158

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:08,239

walker was supposed to do that right and

2159

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:08,639

so

2160

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:10,639

then he shuts up all right and we don't

2161

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:12,800

hear from him now

2162

01:26:18,870 --> 01:26:16,080

at one point in an interview uh

2163

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:18,880

well maybe this way it was clear from a

2164

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:20,320

number of statements that were made

2165

01:26:23,669 --> 01:26:21,760

that there were a lot of these meetings

2166

01:26:25,510 --> 01:26:23,679

going on how many we don't know

2167

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:25,520

but there's only so many committee

2168

01:26:27,590 --> 01:26:27,040

chairs and that's who you want to talk

2169

01:26:30,390 --> 01:26:27,600

to

2170

01:26:31,830 --> 01:26:30,400

non-committee chairs or ranking members

2171

01:26:33,189 --> 01:26:31,840

but that's who you talk to

2172

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:33,199

if you if you're planning what i think

2173

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:34,560

they're planning and so it could have

2174

01:26:37,669 --> 01:26:34,960

been 10

2175

01:26:39,430 --> 01:26:37,679

20 30 but whatever these are meetings

2176
01:26:40,229 --> 01:26:39,440
the pilots are talking to them melanie's

2177
01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:40,239
talking to them

2178
01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:42,800
and and giving them a briefing but we're

2179
01:26:44,870 --> 01:26:44,239
not hearing about it and that goes on

2180
01:26:47,270 --> 01:26:44,880
for a while

2181
01:26:49,430 --> 01:26:47,280
let me ask you this before the break i

2182
01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:49,440
want to get this question in

2183
01:26:56,629 --> 01:26:53,280
do you think that melon was

2184
01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:56,639
using the verbiage ufos

2185
01:27:00,870 --> 01:26:59,760
et's alien technology not from planet

2186
01:27:04,070 --> 01:27:00,880
earth

2187
01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:04,080
is that the way into capitol hill or is

2188
01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:04,880

he using

2189

01:27:08,390 --> 01:27:06,880

other verbiage just to get the

2190

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:08,400

conversation going

2191

01:27:15,990 --> 01:27:12,239

the key verbiage is national security

2192

01:27:19,030 --> 01:27:16,000

potential threat right no no

2193

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:19,040

no little green men attackers from mars

2194

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:21,360

right no that's not where he's going and

2195

01:27:23,110 --> 01:27:22,719

they and they don't say that in their

2196

01:27:25,270 --> 01:27:23,120

public

2197

01:27:26,950 --> 01:27:25,280

they avoid that they that is something

2198

01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:26,960

they cannot say and they don't say

2199

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:29,040

though it's not easy for them

2200

01:27:31,910 --> 01:27:30,719

right but and we can talk about that we

2201

01:27:33,270 --> 01:27:31,920

can talk about all the restrictions

2202

01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:33,280

they're operating under

2203

01:27:36,310 --> 01:27:34,960

but no they they are approaching these

2204

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:36,320

committee chairs

2205

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:39,199

with matters of national security uh

2206

01:27:41,990 --> 01:27:40,800

there's plenty of that associated with

2207

01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:42,000

et issue

2208

01:27:46,070 --> 01:27:45,120

right and uh the potential threat and

2209

01:27:48,229 --> 01:27:46,080

sometimes it's called

2210

01:27:49,350 --> 01:27:48,239

threat i i would never use threat but

2211

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:49,360

it's potential threat

2212

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:51,679

and that's exactly what you have to say

2213

01:27:54,149 --> 01:27:52,400

to people

2214

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:54,159
on the hill if you want to get their

2215

01:27:56,470 --> 01:27:55,920
attention and it's also true of top end

2216

01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:56,480
media

2217

01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:59,840
attention you need to put it into a

2218

01:28:02,390 --> 01:28:01,600
context that is comfortable and national

2219

01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:02,400
security

2220

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:04,639
is comfortable now we try the field the

2221

01:28:07,350 --> 01:28:05,760
disclosure movement

2222

01:28:09,189 --> 01:28:07,360
that i'm in has been trying to do that

2223

01:28:13,350 --> 01:28:09,199
for years but we're not

2224

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:13,360
former 30 year old cia

2225

01:28:16,550 --> 01:28:15,440
uh people we're not top level

2226

01:28:19,030 --> 01:28:16,560

intelligence guys

2227

01:28:19,910 --> 01:28:19,040

so people weren't taking us quite as

2228

01:28:24,229 --> 01:28:19,920

seriously

2229

01:28:25,189 --> 01:28:24,239

we need to take a break right here and

2230

01:28:27,669 --> 01:28:25,199

before we do

2231

01:28:28,629 --> 01:28:27,679

i want to remind everybody that last

2232

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:28,639

year

2233

01:28:32,149 --> 01:28:30,880

and talking about national security and

2234

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:32,159

what is going on

2235

01:28:37,510 --> 01:28:34,880

last year websites shared over 100

2236

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:37,520

trillion pieces of personal data

2237

01:28:41,430 --> 01:28:40,880

taken from you from websites like you

2238

01:28:43,830 --> 01:28:41,440

are on

2239

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:43,840

right now listening to stephen and

2240

01:28:46,790 --> 01:28:45,040

myself

2241

01:28:48,070 --> 01:28:46,800

think about that now i don't like being

2242

01:28:51,350 --> 01:28:48,080

spied on by anybody

2243

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:51,360

advertisers nothing i use

2244

01:28:56,070 --> 01:28:54,480

virtual shield vpn if you want to browse

2245

01:28:59,030 --> 01:28:56,080

the internet anonymously

2246

01:29:01,910 --> 01:28:59,040

and privately and securely like i do

2247

01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:01,920

please visit virtualshield.com

2248

01:29:06,790 --> 01:29:04,400

forward slash fade to black the links

2249

01:29:08,390 --> 01:29:06,800

are over at jimmychurchradio.com

2250

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:08,400

it's simple enough to do and you can

2251

01:29:13,189 --> 01:29:10,480

also click on the links below

2252

01:29:13,830 --> 01:29:13,199

in the video description box and when

2253

01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:13,840

you do

2254

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:17,280

you will get virtual shield vpn today

2255

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:17,920

for free

2256

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:20,560

i am your host jimmy church this is fade

2257

01:29:24,229 --> 01:29:22,800

to black tonight stephen bassett is here

2258

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:24,239

live from washington

2259

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:26,880

d.c we're talking about what's about to

2260

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:28,000

go down and that is

2261

01:29:33,910 --> 01:29:31,520

a new biden administration is moving in

2262

01:29:36,390 --> 01:29:33,920

about to take over what does it mean for

2263

01:29:37,590 --> 01:29:36,400

disclosure and the ufo question

2264

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:37,600

i'm your host jimmy church we'll be

2265

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:53,280

right back stay with us

2266

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:56,400

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2267

01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:59,520

you're listening to fade to black

2268

01:30:03,430 --> 01:30:01,360

always on the edge of the hottest

2269

01:30:21,350 --> 01:30:03,440

alternative talk jimmy church

2270

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:21,360

with fade to black kgraradio.com

2271

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:23,440

do you want to be an official fate or

2272

01:30:27,510 --> 01:30:25,440

not of course you do

2273

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:27,520

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

2274

01:30:32,310 --> 01:30:29,040

just go to our membership

2275

01:30:34,149 --> 01:30:32,320

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2276

01:30:36,070 --> 01:30:34,159

old new england soap is committed to

2277

01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:36,080

producing the highest quality organic

2278

01:30:40,390 --> 01:30:38,639

and goat milk soaps available anywhere

2279

01:30:42,149 --> 01:30:40,400

we take pride in using the purest

2280

01:30:44,229 --> 01:30:42,159

ingredients and avoiding the typical

2281

01:30:45,830 --> 01:30:44,239

shortcuts used by other soap makers

2282

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:45,840

because goat milk is what feeds your

2283

01:30:50,470 --> 01:30:48,000

skin we have formulated our soap to use

2284

01:30:51,669 --> 01:30:50,480

the maximum amount of gold milk possible

2285

01:30:53,750 --> 01:30:51,679

38

2286

01:30:54,709 --> 01:30:53,760

more than double any other brand not

2287

01:30:57,350 --> 01:30:54,719

because it's easy

2288

01:30:59,030 --> 01:30:57,360

but because our soap is always better we

2289

01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:59,040

are proud to offer you what we consider

2290

01:31:02,470 --> 01:31:01,280

to be truly premium quality handmade

2291

01:31:04,310 --> 01:31:02,480

soaps what's more

2292

01:31:06,629 --> 01:31:04,320

our soap does not contain gmo

2293

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:06,639

ingredients pesticides sulfates dyes

2294

01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:07,840

artificial colors

2295

01:31:12,310 --> 01:31:10,239

alcohol or petroleum products try our

2296

01:31:13,990 --> 01:31:12,320

new shampoo bar and pooch soap and be

2297

01:31:16,070 --> 01:31:14,000

sure to see all of the great scented

2298

01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:16,080

woodwick soy candles that burn soot free

2299

01:31:20,229 --> 01:31:17,760

for up to 100 hours

2300

01:31:22,229 --> 01:31:20,239

right now save 15 percent on your order

2301
01:31:22,950 --> 01:31:22,239
and get free shipping and orders over 45

2302
01:31:26,590 --> 01:31:22,960
dollars

2303
01:31:27,750 --> 01:31:26,600
buy now at oldanniesoap.com that's

2304
01:31:32,709 --> 01:31:27,760
oldannessoap.com

2305
01:31:36,750 --> 01:31:32,719
not available in source oldnesoap.com

2306
01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:36,760
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2307
01:31:39,990 --> 01:31:39,120
talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2308
01:31:42,790 --> 01:31:40,000
always on

2309
01:31:44,870 --> 01:31:42,800
24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2310
01:31:46,390 --> 01:31:44,880
find your favorite talkers and discover

2311
01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:46,400
some new ones it's free

2312
01:31:50,790 --> 01:31:49,040
readily available online or on mobile

2313
01:31:52,870 --> 01:31:50,800

with any smartphone or tablet

2314

01:31:55,510 --> 01:31:52,880

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2315

01:32:09,090 --> 01:31:55,520

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2316

01:32:13,550 --> 01:32:10,830

[Music]

2317

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:13,560

downl

2318

01:32:17,830 --> 01:32:15,280

kgraradio.com

2319

01:32:19,990 --> 01:32:17,840

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2320

01:32:22,390 --> 01:32:20,000

filled with the latest paranormal news

2321

01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:22,400

trending topics and fresh articles from

2322

01:32:26,229 --> 01:32:24,239

some of the most popular critical

2323

01:32:27,750 --> 01:32:26,239

thinkers in the community today

2324

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:27,760

stay informed on your favorite

2325

01:32:31,189 --> 01:32:30,320

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2326

01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:31,199

talk shows

2327

01:32:34,550 --> 01:32:33,120

interact with the telepath and upload

2328

01:32:36,550 --> 01:32:34,560

your paranormal story or

2329

01:32:37,750 --> 01:32:36,560

picks it could be featured in an

2330

01:32:40,229 --> 01:32:37,760

upcoming edition

2331

01:32:42,790 --> 01:32:40,239

sign up right now for the free telepath

2332

01:32:45,750 --> 01:32:42,800

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

2333

01:32:47,270 --> 01:32:45,760

that's paranormal dot radio

2334

01:32:50,149 --> 01:32:47,280

including the network you're listening

2335

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:50,159

to right now the paranormal radio app

2336

01:32:55,910 --> 01:32:52,960

free in google play and the ios app

2337

01:33:02,790 --> 01:32:57,990

you are listening to fade to black with

2338

01:33:06,390 --> 01:33:05,270

hi i'm reece vance you're listening to

2339

01:33:09,510 --> 01:33:06,400

jimmy church

2340

01:33:10,870 --> 01:33:09,520

this is revolution the revolution will

2341

01:33:18,080 --> 01:33:10,880

not be televised

2342

01:34:00,470 --> 01:33:20,830

[Music]

2343

01:34:01,830 --> 01:34:00,480

welcome back fade to black i am your

2344

01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:01,840

host jimmy church tonight stephen

2345

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:04,719

bassett is here live from washington dc

2346

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:06,480

we're discussing the new biden

2347

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,920

administration january 20 2021

2348

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:11,840

new sheriff in town what is going to

2349

01:34:16,950 --> 01:34:14,320

happen with disclosure and of course the

2350

01:34:19,030 --> 01:34:16,960

ufo question as we head through the year

2351

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:19,040

and stephen we were just discussing

2352

01:34:23,030 --> 01:34:20,639

before the break uh the senate

2353

01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:23,040

intelligence committee i just got

2354

01:34:29,830 --> 01:34:26,719

uh the press release uh out about

2355

01:34:32,070 --> 01:34:29,840

uh marco rubio uh you are quoted in this

2356

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:32,080

we'll get to this in a second but

2357

01:34:35,990 --> 01:34:35,520

i was just reading uh this uh during the

2358

01:34:38,149 --> 01:34:36,000

break

2359

01:34:40,149 --> 01:34:38,159

and i want you to get us all up to speed

2360

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:40,159

on that because this is what we

2361

01:34:43,750 --> 01:34:43,199

are talking about now um one of the

2362

01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:43,760

things

2363

01:34:46,950 --> 01:34:46,080

when it comes to the senate intelligence

2364

01:34:50,229 --> 01:34:46,960

committee

2365

01:34:51,590 --> 01:34:50,239

and those politicians in in washington

2366

01:34:52,229 --> 01:34:51,600

what we were talking about before the

2367

01:34:55,510 --> 01:34:52,239

break

2368

01:34:58,790 --> 01:34:55,520

is the verbiage that is used and

2369

01:35:00,149 --> 01:34:58,800

i'm not so sure if i was a reporter if i

2370

01:35:02,870 --> 01:35:00,159

went up to a member

2371

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:02,880

of the senate intelligence committee and

2372

01:35:06,790 --> 01:35:03,840

said hey

2373

01:35:07,430 --> 01:35:06,800

you know so you guys are are talking to

2374

01:35:10,870 --> 01:35:07,440

the navy

2375

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:10,880

about ufos that i think that

2376

01:35:13,750 --> 01:35:12,239

somebody would spin their head around

2377

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:13,760

and say no that's not what we were

2378

01:35:16,950 --> 01:35:15,840

talking about we were talking about

2379

01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:16,960

threats

2380

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:19,199

and and what is going on in the airspace

2381

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:20,239

and and keeping

2382

01:35:24,709 --> 01:35:23,360

america safe uh we weren't talking about

2383

01:35:26,830 --> 01:35:24,719

little green men

2384

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:26,840

is that the response i would probably

2385

01:35:35,189 --> 01:35:32,950

if they were asked they would give a i

2386

01:35:38,629 --> 01:35:35,199

think a sensible response

2387

01:35:42,550 --> 01:35:38,639

they weren't asked so

2388

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:42,560

don't know but again uh let me try to

2389

01:35:44,870 --> 01:35:43,280

provide you the

2390

01:35:46,470 --> 01:35:44,880

all-important context because we are

2391

01:35:47,830 --> 01:35:46,480

going to get to divide administration

2392

01:35:48,550 --> 01:35:47,840

what's i think going to happen believe

2393

01:35:52,470 --> 01:35:48,560

me

2394

01:35:56,229 --> 01:35:52,480

uh but uh uh consider this

2395

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:56,239

uh well let me let me talk about rubio

2396

01:35:59,669 --> 01:35:59,040

everything that you've been seeing since

2397

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:59,679

october

2398

01:36:03,430 --> 01:36:01,679

since the new york times article in one

2399

01:36:04,950 --> 01:36:03,440

way or another has been a response to

2400

01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:04,960

that article

2401

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:06,800

in other words the article they they

2402

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:08,400

announced okay they launched themselves

2403

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:10,560

in october of 2016 okay 5 17

2404

01:36:14,790 --> 01:36:13,360

16. but so what it's when they deliver

2405

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:14,800

the stories to the new york times that

2406

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:16,000

the game is afoot

2407

01:36:19,830 --> 01:36:17,840

all right it it can't it's not going

2408

01:36:21,669 --> 01:36:19,840

back and so one of two things were going

2409

01:36:24,950 --> 01:36:21,679

to happen at that point

2410

01:36:28,629 --> 01:36:24,960

either one the forces of of embargo

2411

01:36:31,510 --> 01:36:28,639

truth embargo would rise up and just

2412

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:31,520

push them back into the closet right and

2413

01:36:34,229 --> 01:36:32,480

they'd all end up

2414

01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:34,239

i don't know taking retirement and

2415

01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:36,080

moving to nice sunny climates and

2416

01:36:40,470 --> 01:36:37,360

playing golf

2417

01:36:42,870 --> 01:36:40,480

or if the forces could not do that if

2418

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,880

if if the rubicon had been crossed and

2419

01:36:46,390 --> 01:36:44,639

we were only going to go forward

2420

01:36:48,229 --> 01:36:46,400

then what they would have to do is start

2421

01:36:50,070 --> 01:36:48,239

responding to this

2422

01:36:51,910 --> 01:36:50,080

and there has been and this is what when

2423

01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:51,920

you talked about what's happened since

2424

01:36:55,109 --> 01:36:53,360

the new york times article

2425

01:36:56,629 --> 01:36:55,119

and i'm saying a lot has happened and

2426
01:36:57,350 --> 01:36:56,639
almost all of it comes under the heading

2427
01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:57,360
of

2428
01:37:03,430 --> 01:37:01,199
the institutions responding to

2429
01:37:04,550 --> 01:37:03,440
what just happened in other words what

2430
01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:04,560
these guys have done

2431
01:37:07,669 --> 01:37:06,320
this this new york times article and so

2432
01:37:08,790 --> 01:37:07,679
forth and

2433
01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:08,800
one of the things that we've talked

2434
01:37:12,390 --> 01:37:10,400
about is that eventually they went to

2435
01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:12,400
the hill and started having meetings

2436
01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:15,040
all right and those meetings have been

2437
01:37:18,390 --> 01:37:15,440
kept

2438
01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:18,400

private with a few exceptions mark

2439

01:37:22,149 --> 01:37:18,960

walker

2440

01:37:25,189 --> 01:37:22,159

was one he was out of line he shut up

2441

01:37:27,990 --> 01:37:25,199

all right and then uh

2442

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:28,000

we got a political response and this

2443

01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:28,560

time

2444

01:37:31,750 --> 01:37:30,400

it was coming from someone far more

2445

01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:31,760

powerful than mark walker

2446

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,679

and that was uh rubio all right and so

2447

01:37:39,990 --> 01:37:37,840

what happened not that long ago we're

2448

01:37:42,709 --> 01:37:40,000

talking back in that june

2449

01:37:44,310 --> 01:37:42,719

is that apparently as a response to the

2450

01:37:45,430 --> 01:37:44,320

briefing that they had gotten from melon

2451
01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:45,440
and whatever witnesses the

2452
01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:47,440
melon brought with them that was given

2453
01:37:50,950 --> 01:37:48,800
to both rubio and

2454
01:37:53,030 --> 01:37:50,960
the ranking member mark warner these are

2455
01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,040
two big guys in the senate

2456
01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:54,960
they made a decision which i believe was

2457
01:37:58,790 --> 01:37:56,960
rubio's i think he's the one that

2458
01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:58,800
that wrote it he's the one that wanted

2459
01:38:02,629 --> 01:38:00,000
it

2460
01:38:03,990 --> 01:38:02,639
not necessarily uh uh warner but i could

2461
01:38:06,390 --> 01:38:04,000
be wrong

2462
01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:06,400
that we're gonna make a move here and

2463
01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:08,719

the move was very clever

2464

01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:10,800

it was let's put in the senate

2465

01:38:16,470 --> 01:38:13,840

intelligence appropriations bill

2466

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:16,480

some language that says hey uh we've

2467

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:18,000

been hearing about all this information

2468

01:38:21,350 --> 01:38:19,440

and the pilot reports

2469

01:38:22,470 --> 01:38:21,360

we need to know more we want you to

2470

01:38:24,550 --> 01:38:22,480

start providing some

2471

01:38:26,390 --> 01:38:24,560

some in from info to us we want the

2472

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:26,400

files it's just like clinton one of the

2473

01:38:29,830 --> 01:38:27,760

files everybody wants the files

2474

01:38:32,629 --> 01:38:29,840

and so we're going to put it in there

2475

01:38:34,950 --> 01:38:32,639

and we're going to give you 180 days

2476

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:34,960

from the time that the bill is signed

2477

01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:36,639

to provide those files to the senate

2478

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:38,159

intelligence committee

2479

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:41,199

so what's going on here right understand

2480

01:38:46,229 --> 01:38:44,400

and by the way the back

2481

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:46,239

in the context for everything i'm saying

2482

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:48,000

is this and i want your listeners to

2483

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:49,040

keep this

2484

01:38:53,430 --> 01:38:51,520

emphatically in mind all the stuff

2485

01:38:53,830 --> 01:38:53,440

that's happening is great but understand

2486

01:38:55,590 --> 01:38:53,840

this

2487

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:55,600

the united states government has been

2488

01:39:02,070 --> 01:38:58,960

investigating et phenomena for 70 years

2489

01:39:04,070 --> 01:39:02,080

seven days a week 52 weeks a year

2490

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:04,080

they have programs up the yin yang they

2491

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:05,920

are all deeply classified

2492

01:39:09,350 --> 01:39:07,920

uh they there's tons of people inside

2493

01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:09,360

the government that know about the et

2494

01:39:12,070 --> 01:39:10,159

presence

2495

01:39:13,510 --> 01:39:12,080

are actually dealing with it in one form

2496

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:13,520

or another and so

2497

01:39:17,350 --> 01:39:15,840

everything that's happening is in that

2498

01:39:18,149 --> 01:39:17,360

context in other words it's kind of a

2499

01:39:20,310 --> 01:39:18,159

game

2500

01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:20,320

there's the whole thing over here and

2501

01:39:22,709 --> 01:39:21,600

then there's what's happening in front

2502

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:22,719

of you right now

2503

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:24,639

but we can't acknowledge the other so we

2504

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:26,639

have to do what we do okay

2505

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:30,000

so rubio comes up with this is brilliant

2506

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:32,800

what has he done first of all rubio has

2507

01:39:35,430 --> 01:39:34,639

just inserted himself in the disclosure

2508

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:35,440

process

2509

01:39:39,270 --> 01:39:37,600

one of the few republicans to do it

2510

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:39,280

period all right

2511

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:41,840

uh mark walker was republican so he sort

2512

01:39:46,470 --> 01:39:43,600

of inserted himself but he's not

2513

01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:46,480

uh rubio and so rubio's inserted himself

2514

01:39:50,470 --> 01:39:48,159

in the process which puts him

2515

01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:50,480

in play and ahead of the game but he's

2516

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:52,400

done it in a totally safe way

2517

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:54,560

because what he's asked for ain't going

2518

01:39:57,510 --> 01:39:56,239

to come until next year

2519

01:39:59,350 --> 01:39:57,520

in fact that bill hasn't even been

2520

01:40:00,870 --> 01:39:59,360

signed by the president yet so it'll

2521

01:40:02,790 --> 01:40:00,880

probably maybe get signed later this

2522

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:02,800

year maybe i don't know end of november

2523

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:04,880

descent

2524

01:40:10,629 --> 01:40:08,080

and it's not until june of next year and

2525

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:10,639

rubio's not up for election right i

2526

01:40:14,470 --> 01:40:12,320

think warner is but he's a lock

2527

01:40:16,390 --> 01:40:14,480

and so ruby's totally safe for him and

2528

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:16,400

he's in play and he's part of the issue

2529

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:19,040

that's him responding to the ongoing

2530

01:40:22,070 --> 01:40:19,840

developments

2531

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:22,080

so basically it was a transactional

2532

01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:23,040

thing

2533

01:40:26,470 --> 01:40:25,040

not so much rubio becoming the leader of

2534

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:26,480

the disclosure movement but hey i'm one

2535

01:40:28,870 --> 01:40:27,199

in the game

2536

01:40:30,310 --> 01:40:28,880

i see what's going down okay so you got

2537

01:40:30,950 --> 01:40:30,320

that that's cool and that's what that

2538

01:40:32,310 --> 01:40:30,960

was about

2539

01:40:35,750 --> 01:40:32,320

nothing more nothing less now keep in

2540

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:35,760

mind that that as i deadline of 180 days

2541

01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:38,800

the uh the agencies they they can

2542

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:41,199

provide files sooner than that though

2543

01:40:44,149 --> 01:40:42,239

probably not until the

2544

01:40:45,750 --> 01:40:44,159

until after the bill is signed so keep

2545

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,760

that in your mind for a second as we go

2546

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:47,119

back to talk about a couple other things

2547

01:40:51,189 --> 01:40:48,719

and i'll come back to this

2548

01:40:52,709 --> 01:40:51,199

the other thing that was going on in the

2549

01:40:53,030 --> 01:40:52,719

in the three years that we you referred

2550

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:53,040

to

2551

01:40:57,590 --> 01:40:56,159

is this i'm pretty sure about this i

2552

01:40:59,669 --> 01:40:57,600

could be wrong and i stan

2553

01:41:01,189 --> 01:40:59,679

i'm happy to be corrected by any ttsc

2554

01:41:02,070 --> 01:41:01,199

people i just call me up and say you got

2555

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:02,080

it wrong steve

2556

01:41:05,350 --> 01:41:03,440

here's the way it is i'll say fine i'll

2557

01:41:08,550 --> 01:41:05,360

correct it

2558

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:08,560

when the tsa launched in october 2016

2559

01:41:12,070 --> 01:41:10,560

they hadn't sent out an email to the

2560

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:12,080

rest of the government prior to doing

2561

01:41:14,310 --> 01:41:12,719

that

2562

01:41:16,470 --> 01:41:14,320

they didn't send an email to the navy

2563

01:41:17,830 --> 01:41:16,480

and the air force and the army and nasa

2564

01:41:19,590 --> 01:41:17,840

and lockheed and the defense

2565

01:41:21,750 --> 01:41:19,600

department's front office saying hey

2566

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,760

we're going to launch this project

2567

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:23,520

we're going to be going out looking for

2568

01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:25,360

research and getting involved in et

2569

01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:26,719

issue and what have you

2570

01:41:30,629 --> 01:41:28,960

uh-uh had they done that the forces of

2571

01:41:33,990 --> 01:41:30,639

darkness would have shut them down

2572

01:41:35,750 --> 01:41:34,000

fast and so when they went public

2573

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:35,760

not just the launch but also the new

2574

01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:37,520

york times articles they caught the rest

2575

01:41:41,910 --> 01:41:38,880

of the government pretty much

2576

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:41,920

flat footed they got surprised there

2577

01:41:44,870 --> 01:41:43,199

might have been some rumors

2578

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:44,880

floating around in the lunchroom and the

2579

01:41:49,189 --> 01:41:47,520

dod maybe but in terms of the official

2580

01:41:50,950 --> 01:41:49,199

rest of the government institutions they

2581

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:50,960

didn't see it coming and so

2582

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:53,199

whoa what are you going to do well they

2583

01:41:58,070 --> 01:41:54,639

couldn't shut it down

2584

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:58,080

and so they had to respond and you start

2585

01:42:02,149 --> 01:42:00,400

seeing these responses one after another

2586

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:02,159

not they're paced out remember i talked

2587

01:42:06,070 --> 01:42:03,760

about the slow walk

2588

01:42:07,830 --> 01:42:06,080

one of the first to respond was the navy

2589

01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:07,840

you see the navy really got caught with

2590

01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:09,119

his pants down

2591

01:42:12,390 --> 01:42:11,040

because what did they do they delivered

2592

01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:12,400

all these gun camera footage they were

2593

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:14,400

all navy gun camera footers from navy

2594

01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:15,600

f-18s

2595

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,199

of all these craft flying around their

2596

01:42:22,229 --> 01:42:19,280

aircraft carriers unimpeded

2597

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:22,239

and worse they the navy's known about it

2598

01:42:26,149 --> 01:42:22,960

since uh the

2599

01:42:27,270 --> 01:42:26,159

2004 and never said anything they shut

2600

01:42:29,109 --> 01:42:27,280

people up they took

2601

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:29,119

they took the hard drives and so the

2602

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:31,199

navy is kind of in a pretty embarrassing

2603

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:32,400

situation isn't it

2604

01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:33,840

it's not looking good for the navy they

2605

01:42:38,629 --> 01:42:35,840

didn't want this so what do you do

2606

01:42:40,629 --> 01:42:38,639

well you get on board in other words if

2607

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:40,639

we've crossed the rubicon as the train

2608

01:42:43,830 --> 01:42:42,480

is leaving the station and you want to

2609

01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:43,840

be in the right side of history you

2610

01:42:47,350 --> 01:42:45,119

better get on that train

2611

01:42:49,109 --> 01:42:47,360

and so the navy started playing ball

2612

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:49,119

first thing it did was announce and i've

2613

01:42:52,149 --> 01:42:50,560

got the articles to back all this up

2614

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:52,159

the first thing it did was announce

2615

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:54,239

we're altering the protocols for

2616

01:42:58,550 --> 01:42:57,199

our pilots to report right these things

2617

01:43:00,070 --> 01:42:58,560

right so we don't want this to slip

2618

01:43:02,629 --> 01:43:00,080

through the tracks okay fine

2619

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:02,639

the next thing they did was to say we've

2620

01:43:05,510 --> 01:43:03,840

actually set up a

2621

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:05,520

system and we're encouraging our pilots

2622

01:43:09,669 --> 01:43:06,880

to report and so forth

2623

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:09,679

okay that was nice okay and then they

2624

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:11,119

really did something cool again

2625

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:13,280

some time goes by and then what do they

2626

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:14,639

do the navy comes out

2627

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:18,159

and confirms that the video clips

2628

01:43:24,550 --> 01:43:21,360

were in fact of navy planes intercepting

2629

01:43:27,350 --> 01:43:24,560

uaps that was a big deal

2630

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:27,360

a very big deal they did one thing in

2631

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,800

that press release

2632

01:43:32,310 --> 01:43:31,040

uh where i don't know if they were

2633

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:32,320

covering their bases

2634

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:34,080

or how you know they want to play both

2635

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:35,440

sides

2636

01:43:38,470 --> 01:43:37,440

but one of the things that susan gao

2637

01:43:41,750 --> 01:43:38,480

said

2638

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:41,760

was that there is nothing in these

2639

01:43:49,669 --> 01:43:46,800

videos that shows classified technology

2640

01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,679

oh i feel so sorry for her you see susan

2641

01:43:54,229 --> 01:43:51,520

gal that's defense spokesman

2642

01:43:55,189 --> 01:43:54,239

she was caught completely unawares it

2643

01:43:58,070 --> 01:43:55,199

hit her

2644

01:43:58,629 --> 01:43:58,080

uh totally blindsided her she had no

2645

01:44:00,470 --> 01:43:58,639

idea

2646

01:44:01,750 --> 01:44:00,480

and so that thing breaks and suddenly

2647

01:44:03,669 --> 01:44:01,760

everybody's coming to the

2648

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:03,679

pentagon's office wanting to know what's

2649

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:05,199

going on and she doesn't know what's

2650

01:44:08,709 --> 01:44:06,080

going on

2651
01:44:09,590 --> 01:44:08,719
and so uh the pentagon was in a really

2652
01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:09,600
tough position

2653
01:44:12,790 --> 01:44:11,280
and as a result made a number of

2654
01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:12,800
incorrect statements

2655
01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:14,400
got things wrong made this statement

2656
01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:16,000
that they were just yeah they they made

2657
01:44:18,229 --> 01:44:17,520
a fool of them i don't think they wanted

2658
01:44:20,709 --> 01:44:18,239
to

2659
01:44:21,350 --> 01:44:20,719
but the pentagon front office did not

2660
01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,360
know

2661
01:44:24,229 --> 01:44:23,040
that this thing was being launched and

2662
01:44:25,109 --> 01:44:24,239
those articles were heading to the new

2663
01:44:26,550 --> 01:44:25,119

york times

2664

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:26,560

and so she said a number of things you

2665

01:44:31,270 --> 01:44:28,400

can just dismiss it all

2666

01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:31,280

now eventually the pentagon caught up

2667

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:33,199

with the situation okay and realized

2668

01:44:35,830 --> 01:44:34,080

okay

2669

01:44:37,350 --> 01:44:35,840

the uh the horses are out of the barn

2670

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:37,360

let's settle up and

2671

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:39,360

ride along and so the pentagon did

2672

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:40,880

something very important what did the

2673

01:44:44,550 --> 01:44:42,080

pennant gun do

2674

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:44,560

it confirmed that they released those

2675

01:44:47,669 --> 01:44:46,480

videos and confirmed that those videos

2676

01:44:49,990 --> 01:44:47,679

were legitimate

2677

01:44:50,709 --> 01:44:50,000

that was significant the army got on

2678

01:44:52,550 --> 01:44:50,719

board

2679

01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:52,560

did something it didn't have to do it

2680

01:44:57,189 --> 01:44:54,639

announced that it set up a

2681

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:57,199

a crota which is a cooperative research

2682

01:45:02,390 --> 01:44:59,520

and development project with the tsa

2683

01:45:02,709 --> 01:45:02,400

to look at the materials right material

2684

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:02,719

and

2685

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:05,920

have to do that's not a big deal but

2686

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:06,960

that was the air

2687

01:45:10,229 --> 01:45:08,960

the army's way of saying hey we're

2688

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,239

hiding to help here

2689

01:45:14,629 --> 01:45:12,719

we're we're given legitimacy to it it's

2690

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:14,639

not a big deal but we're part and parcel

2691

01:45:18,390 --> 01:45:15,520

okay good

2692

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:18,400

again you're seeing responses to this

2693

01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:19,679

going forward one

2694

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:22,159

after another after another and then of

2695

01:45:25,109 --> 01:45:23,920

course you've got the responses from

2696

01:45:27,030 --> 01:45:25,119

from rubio

2697

01:45:28,229 --> 01:45:27,040

and so that's what was going on over

2698

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:28,239

these three years

2699

01:45:33,189 --> 01:45:31,760

as we move forward now

2700

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:33,199

while they they really started slow

2701
01:45:35,990 --> 01:45:35,280
walking but things started to come back

2702
01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:36,000
to life

2703
01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:38,719
uh earlier this year as they started to

2704
01:45:41,669 --> 01:45:40,560
get a better assessment of the political

2705
01:45:45,270 --> 01:45:41,679
outcome

2706
01:45:47,669 --> 01:45:45,280
lewis uh christopher mellon

2707
01:45:49,109 --> 01:45:47,679
uh launched his twitter account in april

2708
01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:49,119
of of this year

2709
01:45:52,390 --> 01:45:50,800
and started using that to communicate

2710
01:45:54,229 --> 01:45:52,400
which is a very good way to do it

2711
01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:54,239
elizondo got his twitter account going

2712
01:45:57,189 --> 01:45:56,080
in august and they started talking to

2713
01:45:59,270 --> 01:45:57,199

people and having little

2714

01:46:02,310 --> 01:45:59,280

uh q and a's and stuff on twitter all

2715

01:46:05,350 --> 01:46:02,320

good kind of just getting more involved

2716

01:46:07,270 --> 01:46:05,360

so what what are they expecting

2717

01:46:09,109 --> 01:46:07,280

all right to put it as simply as

2718

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:09,119

possible

2719

01:46:14,550 --> 01:46:12,400

the tsa understands that if they're

2720

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:14,560

going to complete this project

2721

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:16,560

it needs to be in the most stable

2722

01:46:21,189 --> 01:46:18,400

political environment

2723

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:21,199

that is possible at the time the more

2724

01:46:23,990 --> 01:46:21,760

stable

2725

01:46:25,270 --> 01:46:24,000

the better you don't make a move like

2726

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:25,280

this in the middle of a bar

2727

01:46:28,390 --> 01:46:27,280

fight right you don't walk into a bar

2728

01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:28,400

fight and

2729

01:46:32,390 --> 01:46:29,920

and start to i don't know talk

2730

01:46:33,590 --> 01:46:32,400

philosophy or try to get consensus on

2731

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:33,600

something you're just going to get hit

2732

01:46:36,470 --> 01:46:34,880

in the head of the chair

2733

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:36,480

and so they're assessing it and they're

2734

01:46:40,629 --> 01:46:38,000

seeing it go forward

2735

01:46:41,830 --> 01:46:40,639

now eventually they there were four

2736

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:41,840

possible outcomes

2737

01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:43,760

that they were looking at in terms of

2738

01:46:48,390 --> 01:46:45,119

their next major move

2739

01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:48,400

and they were straightforward trump wins

2740

01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:50,880

republicans hold the senate trump loses

2741

01:46:54,790 --> 01:46:52,400

republican holds the senate

2742

01:46:55,590 --> 01:46:54,800

biden wins republicans hold the senate

2743

01:46:58,709 --> 01:46:55,600

biden wins

2744

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:58,719

republicans lose the senate now

2745

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:59,920

what would be the most stable

2746

01:47:03,750 --> 01:47:01,920

environment i think

2747

01:47:05,430 --> 01:47:03,760

my assessment my view opinion is this

2748

01:47:08,709 --> 01:47:05,440

the most stable environment

2749

01:47:09,590 --> 01:47:08,719

is that the president the house

2750

01:47:11,590 --> 01:47:09,600

the house and the senate and the

2751
01:47:13,350 --> 01:47:11,600
president are all the same party the

2752
01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:13,360
same party controls the committee chairs

2753
01:47:17,990 --> 01:47:14,320
in both

2754
01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:18,000
uh the size of the the aisle um

2755
01:47:21,590 --> 01:47:20,960
and therefore you have less partisanship

2756
01:47:23,189 --> 01:47:21,600
you might

2757
01:47:26,229 --> 01:47:23,199
move forward more quickly that would be

2758
01:47:29,430 --> 01:47:26,239
ideal the next best would be

2759
01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:29,440
uh probably biden winning senate's hold

2760
01:47:31,910 --> 01:47:30,560
the house

2761
01:47:34,229 --> 01:47:31,920
and the republicans still hold the

2762
01:47:36,070 --> 01:47:34,239
senate but it's close right one apart

2763
01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:36,080

that wouldn't be too bad uh

2764

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:37,840
so what's going to happen well

2765

01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:40,159
eventually it became clear

2766

01:47:43,830 --> 01:47:42,560
that trump was probably going to lose

2767

01:47:45,590 --> 01:47:43,840
okay fine

2768

01:47:47,189 --> 01:47:45,600
so i think that prompted them to pick

2769

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:47,199
things up a little bit

2770

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:48,960
and now we know that the senate is

2771

01:47:53,109 --> 01:47:51,119
possibly could go either way

2772

01:47:54,870 --> 01:47:53,119
so essentially at one point i think they

2773

01:47:57,990 --> 01:47:54,880
realize it's a go

2774

01:48:00,550 --> 01:47:58,000
it's a go for next year so what

2775

01:48:01,430 --> 01:48:00,560
is next year this is what i'm going to

2776

01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:01,440

be talking about

2777

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:04,400

on dozens if not scores of interviews

2778

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:05,840

over the next three months i'm lining up

2779

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:06,480

interviews

2780

01:48:10,310 --> 01:48:08,159

like crazy i've been out of the game for

2781

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:10,320

a while i'm ready to get back as soon as

2782

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:12,320

i can get my vocabulary going

2783

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:15,040

so what i believe the agenda all along

2784

01:48:19,750 --> 01:48:15,679

has been

2785

01:48:23,270 --> 01:48:19,760

this the pathway to disclosure

2786

01:48:25,270 --> 01:48:23,280

responsibly appropriately should be

2787

01:48:26,870 --> 01:48:25,280

and always should have been through

2788

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:26,880

congressional hearings

2789

01:48:30,550 --> 01:48:29,280

which is why for years we have tried to

2790

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:30,560

get congressional hearings

2791

01:48:34,390 --> 01:48:32,239

there have been many attempts to get

2792

01:48:35,350 --> 01:48:34,400

them the last congressional hearing was

2793

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:35,360

68

2794

01:48:39,669 --> 01:48:38,560

it was one day the the testimony was

2795

01:48:42,149 --> 01:48:39,679

quite legitimate

2796

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,159

and serious but the hearing wasn't it

2797

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:44,400

was all part of a wrap it up here we did

2798

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:45,199

something

2799

01:48:49,430 --> 01:48:47,280

uh now let's move along folks leave us

2800

01:48:50,950 --> 01:48:49,440

alone uh the next year is when they shut

2801

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,960

down blue book that's right right hey

2802

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:52,159

we're not studying anything then they

2803

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:53,760

moved to close down night cap

2804

01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:56,800

that was that was 68 that was 58

2805

01:49:01,109 --> 01:49:00,480

52 years ago okay so we tried to get

2806

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:01,119

hearings

2807

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:03,199

greer tried a couple of times i tried to

2808

01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:04,719

get hearings there were two or three

2809

01:49:06,870 --> 01:49:06,400

other attempts i'm aware of they didn't

2810

01:49:09,270 --> 01:49:06,880

work

2811

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:09,280

you just couldn't get them there wasn't

2812

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:11,360

a critical mass to get it done

2813

01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:13,920

all right okay fine but that's the way

2814

01:49:19,109 --> 01:49:15,199

it has to be

2815

01:49:21,589 --> 01:49:19,119

because here's why that's appropriate

2816

01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:21,599

you hold hearings you bring in

2817

01:49:25,510 --> 01:49:23,360

high-level witnesses

2818

01:49:27,669 --> 01:49:25,520

they testify for a couple of weeks under

2819

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:27,679

oath with hundreds of millions of people

2820

01:49:32,709 --> 01:49:30,400

watching around the world

2821

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:32,719

and at some point enough evidence has

2822

01:49:36,470 --> 01:49:34,320

been clearly stated

2823

01:49:38,070 --> 01:49:36,480

that the dod and the white house and and

2824

01:49:39,270 --> 01:49:38,080

and leaders of congress can get together

2825

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:39,280

and say well it's pretty clear from the

2826

01:49:42,390 --> 01:49:40,080

evidence

2827

01:49:44,390 --> 01:49:42,400

this is non-human this is a non-human

2828

01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:44,400

technology we're dealing with here

2829

01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:46,320

and i think it's time to confirm that

2830

01:49:49,990 --> 01:49:48,080

and the president makes a confirmation

2831

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:50,000

which would almost be anticlimactic and

2832

01:49:53,430 --> 01:49:52,080

so everybody wins the congress wins both

2833

01:49:54,070 --> 01:49:53,440

parties win the president wins the

2834

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:54,080

people win

2835

01:49:58,470 --> 01:49:56,960

the dod wins everybody wins it has to be

2836

01:50:00,950 --> 01:49:58,480

through congressional hearings

2837

01:50:01,750 --> 01:50:00,960

which is why i spent a small fortune

2838

01:50:04,030 --> 01:50:01,760

holding

2839

01:50:05,589 --> 01:50:04,040

the citizen hearing on disclosure in

2840

01:50:07,990 --> 01:50:05,599

2013

2841

01:50:09,270 --> 01:50:08,000

to show all the members of congress who

2842

01:50:11,669 --> 01:50:09,280

bothered ever look at it

2843

01:50:13,589 --> 01:50:11,679

and the journalists and so forth what

2844

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:13,599

hearings like that would be like

2845

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:15,360

i mean they knew how to hold hearings i

2846

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:16,800

wasn't telling them that

2847

01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:18,800

i was saying here's what the testimony

2848

01:50:24,070 --> 01:50:19,920

would be like

2849

01:50:26,390 --> 01:50:24,080

it's really cool

2850

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:26,400

it's pretty intense that was the reason

2851

01:50:28,950 --> 01:50:27,199

i did it

2852

01:50:30,229 --> 01:50:28,960

maybe it helped i don't know right and

2853

01:50:31,910 --> 01:50:30,239

then i launched the political initiative

2854

01:50:34,149 --> 01:50:31,920

under clinton's election campaign

2855

01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:34,159

so that's the way it has to be and i

2856

01:50:38,950 --> 01:50:35,679

think they totally agree

2857

01:50:39,750 --> 01:50:38,960

and so what is going on melon went up on

2858

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,760

the hill

2859

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:41,760

to hold the meetings with the committee

2860

01:50:45,189 --> 01:50:44,719

chairs in preparation for hearings next

2861

01:50:48,310 --> 01:50:45,199

year

2862

01:50:50,830 --> 01:50:48,320

do you consider yeah let me let me do

2863

01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:50,840

you consider mellon like a proxy

2864

01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:52,320

lobbyist

2865

01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:55,119

yeah no well he is he is basically

2866

01:50:57,189 --> 01:50:56,560

lobbying i don't think he's a registered

2867

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:57,199

lobbyist

2868

01:51:01,510 --> 01:50:59,040

right he's not is he i don't think he's

2869

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:01,520

no no but he's a political professional

2870

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:03,760

known on the hill with contacts he can

2871

01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:05,679

speak to any committee chair at the

2872

01:51:09,830 --> 01:51:07,119

highest level

2873

01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:09,840

right he's he's he's major league pro no

2874

01:51:12,870 --> 01:51:10,560

they will take

2875

01:51:14,950 --> 01:51:12,880

his phone call there's no doubt about it

2876

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:14,960

so and and of course but so but when he

2877

01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:16,400

goes up on the hill

2878

01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:18,400

all the spade work has been done they

2879

01:51:23,350 --> 01:51:21,280

have they have generated massive media

2880

01:51:25,030 --> 01:51:23,360

they have brought forward scores of

2881

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:25,040

witnesses that was one of the key things

2882

01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:25,840

they had to do

2883

01:51:29,189 --> 01:51:27,360

was the witness issue that's the other

2884

01:51:31,350 --> 01:51:29,199

thing i haven't mentioned what do i mean

2885

01:51:33,270 --> 01:51:31,360

well one of the effects of the new york

2886

01:51:36,149 --> 01:51:33,280

times articles

2887

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:36,159

was to really lower the bar for

2888

01:51:39,510 --> 01:51:37,679

witnesses to come forward

2889

01:51:41,830 --> 01:51:39,520

we've had witnesses coming forward for

2890

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:41,840

decades but not a lot

2891

01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:44,159

because you know it's not necessarily a

2892

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:45,599

good idea

2893

01:51:48,790 --> 01:51:47,040

and if you're military you've got

2894

01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:48,800

security clearance all these reasons why

2895

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:49,840

it best if i just

2896

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:51,679

don't say anything but with those

2897

01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:52,960

articles coming forward and then the

2898

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:54,560

pilot's coming forward fravor and the

2899

01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:55,199

others

2900

01:51:59,030 --> 01:51:57,440

and nothing happening to him there's

2901
01:52:01,830 --> 01:51:59,040
thousands of guys out there

2902
01:52:03,270 --> 01:52:01,840
and women who are going hey apparently

2903
01:52:04,070 --> 01:52:03,280
you can talk about this i've got some

2904
01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:04,080
great stories

2905
01:52:08,149 --> 01:52:06,800
let me come forward and so that set that

2906
01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:08,159
in motion

2907
01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:10,480
and then they launched the the series on

2908
01:52:12,870 --> 01:52:11,679
history channel

2909
01:52:14,629 --> 01:52:12,880
and guess what they've been doing on

2910
01:52:16,629 --> 01:52:14,639
most of those history channels they've

2911
01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:16,639
been bringing military witnesses on to

2912
01:52:19,910 --> 01:52:17,679
talk about

2913
01:52:21,510 --> 01:52:19,920

events not just nimitz not just

2914

01:52:23,109 --> 01:52:21,520

roosevelt others

2915

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:23,119

and guess what happened when they did

2916

01:52:26,229 --> 01:52:26,000

that more witnesses started contacting

2917

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:26,239

him

2918

01:52:29,750 --> 01:52:28,400

elizondo is the point guard there he's

2919

01:52:31,589 --> 01:52:29,760

the one that's handling the witnesses

2920

01:52:33,589 --> 01:52:31,599

and he's the one that is vetting them

2921

01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:33,599

now the long mentioned at some point

2922

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:34,639

that hundreds

2923

01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:37,599

of people have contacted the tsa the

2924

01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:39,679

majority of which are military people

2925

01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:41,280

saying i got a story

2926
01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:43,040
and so for the last year and a half

2927
01:52:45,990 --> 01:52:44,880
while the same time melon's up on the

2928
01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:46,000
hill

2929
01:52:49,750 --> 01:52:47,599
preparing for hearings by talking to

2930
01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:49,760
committee chairs the tsa

2931
01:52:56,229 --> 01:52:53,199
is is is taking testimony and vetting

2932
01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:56,239
military witnesses to events

2933
01:53:00,310 --> 01:52:59,040
related to quote uap phenomena now

2934
01:53:02,629 --> 01:53:00,320
they've got the witnesses

2935
01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:02,639
they've got the committee chairs and so

2936
01:53:06,390 --> 01:53:04,560
the plan is simple

2937
01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,400
shortly after the election i mean after

2938
01:53:09,669 --> 01:53:07,920

the inauguration

2939

01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:09,679

i believe you're suddenly going to learn

2940

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:11,520

that some uh

2941

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:14,320

some hearings are going to take place

2942

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:16,560

the hearings are going to be

2943

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:19,040

almost exclusively taking the testimony

2944

01:53:23,669 --> 01:53:20,719

from military witnesses

2945

01:53:27,430 --> 01:53:23,679

only and the context of the hearings is

2946

01:53:30,229 --> 01:53:27,440

national security as related to

2947

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:30,239

a potential threat from this quote

2948

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:32,880

unidentified aerial phenomena

2949

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:35,119

including nuclear weapons a tampering by

2950

01:53:39,270 --> 01:53:36,159

the way

2951
01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:39,280
and those hearings will quickly expand

2952
01:53:47,030 --> 01:53:43,119
both chain both the chambers uh

2953
01:53:47,669 --> 01:53:47,040
uh under oath and the the audience for

2954
01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:47,679
these

2955
01:53:53,430 --> 01:53:50,719
hearings uh jimmy pick a number

2956
01:53:55,990 --> 01:53:53,440
200 million 300 million it might even

2957
01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:56,000
approach the level of the the olympics

2958
01:53:59,030 --> 01:53:57,440
these will be the most watched hearings

2959
01:54:01,990 --> 01:53:59,040
in all of history

2960
01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:02,000
and those hearings lead to disclosure

2961
01:54:05,189 --> 01:54:03,840
that is what i believe is coming i think

2962
01:54:07,270 --> 01:54:05,199
that was the agenda

2963
01:54:08,390 --> 01:54:07,280

all along except those hearings were to

2964

01:54:10,950 --> 01:54:08,400

start early in the

2965

01:54:12,229 --> 01:54:10,960

clinton administration not early in the

2966

01:54:14,229 --> 01:54:12,239

biden administration

2967

01:54:17,430 --> 01:54:14,239

have you you've been at this for so long

2968

01:54:20,629 --> 01:54:17,440

now have you ever heard joe biden

2969

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:20,639

mention ufos no

2970

01:54:26,870 --> 01:54:23,520

but let's talk about joe let me give a

2971

01:54:30,310 --> 01:54:28,070

a lot of people may not have thought

2972

01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:30,320

about this

2973

01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:32,880

the primary political connection to the

2974

01:54:37,510 --> 01:54:33,760

et issue

2975

01:54:40,070 --> 01:54:37,520

is the clintons period no other

2976

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:40,080

political group in the country has this

2977

01:54:43,030 --> 01:54:40,960

connection

2978

01:54:44,070 --> 01:54:43,040

it goes back to 93 and the rockefeller

2979

01:54:46,149 --> 01:54:44,080

initiative

2980

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:46,159

and continues forward because the

2981

01:54:50,709 --> 01:54:47,840

clintons didn't let it go

2982

01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:50,719

after clinton left in 2001 they could

2983

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:52,000

have let it go but no

2984

01:54:55,350 --> 01:54:53,520

and the person that basically kept

2985

01:54:57,910 --> 01:54:55,360

dropping the breadcrumbs was podesta

2986

01:54:58,790 --> 01:54:57,920

he was assigned the job of keeping this

2987

01:55:01,830 --> 01:54:58,800

issue

2988

01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:01,840

in our portfolio and he did two thousand

2989

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:02,159

two

2990

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:04,000

three four five six you could go on i

2991

01:55:07,030 --> 01:55:06,000

could talk a lot about that but most

2992

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:07,040

people know about this

2993

01:55:11,589 --> 01:55:10,239

so podesta is keeping it alive even

2994

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:11,599

president clinton made a couple of

2995

01:55:17,189 --> 01:55:14,080

remarks and interviews keeping it alive

2996

01:55:18,950 --> 01:55:17,199

why were they keeping it alive because

2997

01:55:22,470 --> 01:55:18,960

hillary clinton

2998

01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:22,480

left that uh when hit when bill's

2999

01:55:25,750 --> 01:55:24,639

term was over and she walked out they

3000

01:55:27,990 --> 01:55:25,760

walked out the door

3001

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:28,000

hillary clinton was both angry and

3002

01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:29,040

determined

3003

01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:32,080

she was absolutely enraged that the air

3004

01:55:35,109 --> 01:55:34,159

force had completely bamboozled her

3005

01:55:37,030 --> 01:55:35,119

husband

3006

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:37,040

spent 20 million dollars or something on

3007

01:55:41,270 --> 01:55:38,400

a totally bogus

3008

01:55:43,270 --> 01:55:41,280

whitewash report right that was it was

3009

01:55:45,669 --> 01:55:43,280

announced in 97

3010

01:55:47,430 --> 01:55:45,679

uh stonewalled him are you talking about

3011

01:55:50,550 --> 01:55:47,440

the the the gao

3012

01:55:52,709 --> 01:55:50,560

the the the roswell report

3013

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:52,719

case will report and then and and then

3014

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:54,639

and there but the air force report was

3015

01:55:59,030 --> 01:55:56,080

was proofed together it might have been

3016

01:56:01,270 --> 01:55:59,040

called case closed i forget yeah

3017

01:56:02,870 --> 01:56:01,280

this is sheila wignal who was a great

3018

01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:02,880

person and a superb

3019

01:56:06,629 --> 01:56:06,000

uh uh uh you know i think uh public

3020

01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:06,639

servant

3021

01:56:10,390 --> 01:56:09,360

but for whatever reason she signed off

3022

01:56:12,470 --> 01:56:10,400

on that report

3023

01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:12,480

so in other words they they they

3024

01:56:15,270 --> 01:56:14,080

stonewalled her husband

3025

01:56:17,430 --> 01:56:15,280

he could have been one of the greatest

3026

01:56:18,790 --> 01:56:17,440

presidents of all time not only that but

3027

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:18,800

you know they they attacked him when

3028

01:56:21,750 --> 01:56:20,000

everything they could for eight years

3029

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,760

impeached in all nine yards hey

3030

01:56:25,030 --> 01:56:23,599

he was not a perfect man the point is

3031

01:56:26,790 --> 01:56:25,040

that she left she was mad

3032

01:56:28,709 --> 01:56:26,800

and she was determined to do two things

3033

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:28,719

one to be the first woman president

3034

01:56:33,030 --> 01:56:30,960

all right i think everybody agrees to

3035

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:33,040

that but what they may not know

3036

01:56:36,310 --> 01:56:34,239

is that she intended to be the

3037

01:56:37,510 --> 01:56:36,320

disclosure president she was going to go

3038

01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:37,520

in the white house

3039

01:56:41,589 --> 01:56:39,760

and she was going to go to the dod and

3040

01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:41,599

she wasn't going to get stonewalled

3041

01:56:45,189 --> 01:56:43,599

because at that point there was enough

3042

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:45,199

out there the our movement had worked

3043

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:46,719

pretty well people were educated

3044

01:56:49,830 --> 01:56:48,320

and she was going to tell the dod people

3045

01:56:50,790 --> 01:56:49,840

either i get those files or you're all

3046

01:56:53,510 --> 01:56:50,800

going to be retired

3047

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:53,520

do you think it's a i've got two minutes

3048

01:57:01,030 --> 01:56:54,239

is this

3049

01:57:03,669 --> 01:57:01,040

republican issue

3050

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:03,679

it is basically blue but it's not it's

3051
01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:05,520
simply because that's the way history

3052
01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:08,159
went because marco rubio i mean

3053
01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:09,119
seriously

3054
01:57:15,750 --> 01:57:12,320
that video came as close

3055
01:57:17,910 --> 01:57:15,760
to saying uh

3056
01:57:19,109 --> 01:57:17,920
you know little green men he was right

3057
01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:19,119
there right

3058
01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:20,800
oh they constantly dance around it yeah

3059
01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:22,480
they constantly dance around it but they

3060
01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:22,880
can't

3061
01:57:26,070 --> 01:57:25,520
actually say he was close he was close

3062
01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:26,080
he was

3063
01:57:29,109 --> 01:57:28,320

i don't know has gotten close it's all

3064

01:57:30,310 --> 01:57:29,119

gotten close

3065

01:57:32,310 --> 01:57:30,320

but they're not allowed to say it the

3066

01:57:33,830 --> 01:57:32,320

point is is that if george bush had won

3067

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:33,840

the election

3068

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:36,239

his second term instead of clinton

3069

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:37,040

rockefeller

3070

01:57:40,149 --> 01:57:38,560

told several people that he fully

3071

01:57:42,310 --> 01:57:40,159

intended to go to george bush

3072

01:57:43,350 --> 01:57:42,320

and ask him for the files and we might

3073

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:43,360

have gotten them

3074

01:57:46,390 --> 01:57:45,360

but it turned out to be clinton and that

3075

01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:46,400

so it was simply

3076

01:57:50,709 --> 01:57:49,280

his luck luck of history and and and and

3077

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:50,719

the republicans could have embraced it

3078

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:52,800

anytime but they never did

3079

01:57:56,310 --> 01:57:55,920

so it's it's your uh if you're gonna

3080

01:57:57,990 --> 01:57:56,320

have an

3081

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:58,000

estimate of the situation i couldn't

3082

01:58:01,109 --> 01:57:59,679

wait to say that to you by the way

3083

01:58:02,950 --> 01:58:01,119

if you're gonna have if you're gonna

3084

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:02,960

have an estimate of the situation

3085

01:58:08,629 --> 01:58:06,480

you're saying that it is solely because

3086

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:08,639

it's not a republican democrat issue

3087

01:58:13,109 --> 01:58:10,880

it's that the atmosphere the temperature

3088

01:58:15,669 --> 01:58:13,119

is going to come down in washington

3089

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:15,679

and that is going to allow this to move

3090

01:58:20,149 --> 01:58:16,320

forward

3091

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:20,159

there's no bar fight going on look uh

3092

01:58:23,030 --> 01:58:21,520

hillary clinton the clintons were not

3093

01:58:24,550 --> 01:58:23,040

going to help george bush be the

3094

01:58:25,189 --> 01:58:24,560

disclosure president that's for damn

3095

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:25,199

sure

3096

01:58:29,109 --> 01:58:26,800

they weren't going to do that then she

3097

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:29,119

expected to win in 2008 and

3098

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:32,400

history provided a you know

3099

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:34,560

a change there she didn't win another

3100

01:58:38,470 --> 01:58:35,520

question was

3101
01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:38,480
do we help obama possibly go ahead and

3102
01:58:41,510 --> 01:58:40,239
do this it'll still be a democrats we'll

3103
01:58:43,669 --> 01:58:41,520
get grandfathered in

3104
01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:43,679
or do we wait it out ultimately she made

3105
01:58:46,390 --> 01:58:44,880
the decision to wait it out that's a

3106
01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:46,400
longer story

3107
01:58:50,070 --> 01:58:48,639
so again the threat has been carried

3108
01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:50,080
forward by the clintons but it is

3109
01:58:53,990 --> 01:58:50,880
ultimately a

3110
01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:54,000
non-partisan issue without question and

3111
01:58:56,229 --> 01:58:55,280
one of the reasons these hearings will

3112
01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:56,239
take place

3113
01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:57,599

is that boy i'll tell you the united

3114

01:59:02,870 --> 01:58:59,440

states congress desperately needs

3115

01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:02,880

a major non-partisan issue that they can

3116

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:04,800

hold hearings on with millions of people

3117

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,599

watching

3118

01:59:09,750 --> 01:59:07,520

and ask intelligent questions and not

3119

01:59:10,950 --> 01:59:09,760

have to posture and play political games

3120

01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:10,960

and everybody looks good

3121

01:59:14,229 --> 01:59:13,199

oh they need this really badly so that's

3122

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:14,239

one of the reasons i think there won't

3123

01:59:18,070 --> 01:59:15,440

be too much resistance

3124

01:59:19,430 --> 01:59:18,080

well and it is a republican-controlled

3125

01:59:23,030 --> 01:59:19,440

senate

3126

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:23,040

so far but yeah i think it's i think

3127

01:59:26,790 --> 01:59:24,880

it's going to stay that way but that

3128

01:59:28,229 --> 01:59:26,800

i don't think that's the issue i really

3129

01:59:30,310 --> 01:59:28,239

don't i think it's a

3130

01:59:33,270 --> 01:59:30,320

it's a world issue it's an american

3131

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:33,280

issue it's not a republican democrat

3132

01:59:37,270 --> 01:59:35,360

i definitely think it's non-partisan it

3133

01:59:38,149 --> 01:59:37,280

has to be that way we're citizens of

3134

01:59:39,589 --> 01:59:38,159

earth

3135

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:39,599

i think the democrats are almost

3136

01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:40,800

certainly going to one of the georgia

3137

01:59:45,990 --> 01:59:43,199

seats so it'll be 51-49

3138

01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:46,000

which is very tight and so i and i don't

3139

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:47,920

i don't i don't see mcconnell

3140

01:59:53,589 --> 01:59:51,119

having any reason to push back against

3141

01:59:55,750 --> 01:59:53,599

hearings like this they do not in any

3142

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:55,760

way threaten his political position

3143

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:57,520

and they do offer an enormous

3144

02:00:00,390 --> 01:59:59,280

opportunity for these politicians to

3145

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:00,400

look good

3146

02:00:05,270 --> 02:00:03,440

uh addressing in a proper and formal way

3147

02:00:06,629 --> 02:00:05,280

the most profound issue in human history

3148

02:00:08,470 --> 02:00:06,639

who doesn't want to do that that's right

3149

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:08,480

because the stigma is off

3150

02:00:12,390 --> 02:00:10,639

i need to take a break right here so

3151

02:00:14,709 --> 02:00:12,400

this is a yes or no question

3152

02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:14,719

it's not up to mcconnell it's up to

3153

02:00:19,109 --> 02:00:16,000

marco rubio

3154

02:00:21,669 --> 02:00:19,119

isn't it for his committee look if the

3155

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:21,679

senate majority leader wants to really

3156

02:00:26,070 --> 02:00:24,480

uh prevent hearings from going forward

3157

02:00:27,350 --> 02:00:26,080

he has a lot of leverage i'm not saying

3158

02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:27,360

it's absolute but

3159

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:29,199

he could be obstructive but i don't

3160

02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:30,480

think he will be

3161

02:00:33,350 --> 02:00:31,760

if the even if they're holding the

3162

02:00:35,510 --> 02:00:33,360

senate let's take our break right here

3163

02:00:38,070 --> 02:00:35,520

our guest tonight stephen bassett

3164

02:00:40,149 --> 02:00:38,080

live from washington d.c we are talking

3165

02:00:43,430 --> 02:00:40,159

about the new biden administration

3166

02:00:45,270 --> 02:00:43,440

about to be sworn in january 20th 2021

3167

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:45,280

and what that means for disclosure

3168

02:00:53,030 --> 02:00:48,080

and the ufo question great show stay

3169

02:01:00,629 --> 02:00:54,390

hi everybody this is back halpert the

3170

02:01:04,149 --> 02:01:03,109

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3171

02:01:07,830 --> 02:01:04,159

station

3172

02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:07,840

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3173

02:01:10,629 --> 02:01:09,679

why is it we're not very good with our

3174

02:01:12,629 --> 02:01:10,639

health regiment

3175

02:01:14,550 --> 02:01:12,639

until it's too late we don't put oil in

3176
02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:14,560
the car until the engine blows up when

3177
02:01:18,229 --> 02:01:16,159
the body's out of balance

3178
02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:18,239
your health is not so good give your

3179
02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:19,360
body some love

3180
02:01:22,709 --> 02:01:22,159
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3181
02:01:27,270 --> 02:01:22,719
tea

3182
02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:27,280
cleanses you from harmful intruders

3183
02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:29,520
a clean colon is one of the ways to

3184
02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:30,960
bring the body in balance

3185
02:01:34,070 --> 02:01:32,960
we also carry organic supplements to

3186
02:01:36,790 --> 02:01:34,080
help you get where

3187
02:01:40,350 --> 02:01:36,800
you need to go so do your body a favor

3188
02:01:41,589 --> 02:01:40,360

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3189

02:01:43,830 --> 02:01:41,599

ttea.com

3190

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:43,840

you can even visit our sales page to

3191

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:45,119

save some dough

3192

02:01:49,030 --> 02:01:47,360

does anybody call money dough anymore

3193

02:01:50,310 --> 02:01:49,040

anyway if you're looking for short

3194

02:01:52,709 --> 02:01:50,320

helpful health tips

3195

02:01:54,070 --> 02:01:52,719

go to youtube and punch in health

3196

02:02:01,189 --> 02:01:54,080

matters now

3197

02:02:01,830 --> 02:02:01,199

log on to get the tea.com shop get

3198

02:02:04,149 --> 02:02:01,840

balanced

3199

02:02:04,870 --> 02:02:04,159

then learn some cool tips at health

3200

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,880

matters

3201
02:02:09,350 --> 02:02:06,880
now you'll be glad you did that's get

3202
02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:09,360
the tea.com

3203
02:02:12,390 --> 02:02:11,360
your contact for current news and

3204
02:02:14,270 --> 02:02:12,400
trending topics

3205
02:02:16,149 --> 02:02:14,280
[Music]

3206
02:02:17,990 --> 02:02:16,159
kgraradio.com

3207
02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:18,000
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3208
02:02:22,870 --> 02:02:19,760
and i only drink

3209
02:02:23,589 --> 02:02:22,880
fade to black blend coffee from river

3210
02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:23,599
moon

3211
02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:27,920
banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3212
02:02:33,750 --> 02:02:31,199
promo code f2b blend

3213
02:02:34,229 --> 02:02:33,760

let's face it you've always wanted to do

3214

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:34,239

a sky

3215

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:37,360

watch and see your first ufo today

3216

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:40,960

it's easy just get your own hp 7 3b

3217

02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:43,440

cobalt jimmy church edition night vision

3218

02:02:46,470 --> 02:02:44,000

goggles

3219

02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:46,480

from hoffman's optics this is the same

3220

02:02:50,550 --> 02:02:48,480

us military system that i use

3221

02:02:51,669 --> 02:02:50,560

featuring a generation three blue

3222

02:02:54,870 --> 02:02:51,679

phosphor image

3223

02:02:55,910 --> 02:02:54,880

tube that's right it's blue not black

3224

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:55,920

and green

3225

02:02:59,510 --> 02:02:58,000

this is the only blue system in the

3226

02:03:02,229 --> 02:02:59,520

world and it's waterproof

3227

02:03:02,550 --> 02:03:02,239

lightweight combat proven simple to use

3228

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:02,560

and

3229

02:03:08,229 --> 02:03:05,760

ready to go hoffman's optics help create

3230

02:03:10,229 --> 02:03:08,239

night vision sky watches and now you can

3231

02:03:12,390 --> 02:03:10,239

see what everyone has been talking about

3232

02:03:15,910 --> 02:03:12,400

each night from your own backyard

3233

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:15,920

just call 760-231-9929

3234

02:03:21,750 --> 02:03:19,840

that's 760-231-9929

3235

02:03:25,109 --> 02:03:21,760

you can click on the banners on our site

3236

02:03:29,270 --> 02:03:25,119

or visit ufonightvisiongoggles.com

3237

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:29,280

that's ufo night vision goggles

3238

02:03:40,830 --> 02:03:34,400

go backly tapply this is the only way

3239

02:03:40,840 --> 02:03:46,229

kgraradio.com

3240

02:03:49,350 --> 02:03:47,990

when you're in the house for longer

3241

02:03:51,669 --> 02:03:49,360

periods of time

3242

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:51,679

you can see them flying or running

3243

02:03:57,109 --> 02:03:53,520

across the floor

3244

02:03:58,470 --> 02:03:57,119

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3245

02:04:02,709 --> 02:03:58,480

disgusting

3246

02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:02,719

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3247

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:05,920

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3248

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:08,000

found something that is tougher than

3249

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:11,040

bugs orange guard on contact

3250

02:04:17,830 --> 02:04:14,320

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3251
02:04:19,830 --> 02:04:17,840
roaches and fleas plus orange guard is a

3252
02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:19,840
residual repellent

3253
02:04:23,030 --> 02:04:21,840
all of the ingredients of orange guard

3254
02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:23,040
are on the fda

3255
02:04:27,430 --> 02:04:26,159
generally recognized as safe list orange

3256
02:04:31,109 --> 02:04:27,440
guard may be used around

3257
02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:31,119
food humans and pets it comes with a

3258
02:04:39,430 --> 02:04:35,040
30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3259
02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:39,440
available at whole foods and ace

3260
02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:44,790
telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

3261
02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:46,960
filled with the latest paranormal news

3262
02:04:51,109 --> 02:04:49,360
trending topics and fresh articles from

3263
02:04:51,990 --> 02:04:51,119

some of the most popular critical

3264

02:04:54,229 --> 02:04:52,000

thinkers in the

3265

02:04:56,790 --> 02:04:54,239

community today stay informed on your

3266

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:56,800

favorite paranormal podcasts and live

3267

02:04:59,990 --> 02:04:58,079

streaming talk shows

3268

02:05:01,510 --> 02:05:00,000

interact with the telepath and upload

3269

02:05:03,430 --> 02:05:01,520

your paranormal story or

3270

02:05:04,629 --> 02:05:03,440

picks it could be featured in an

3271

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:04,639

upcoming edition

3272

02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:07,199

sign up right now for the free telepath

3273

02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:09,760

newsletter at paranormal dot radio

3274

02:05:24,470 --> 02:05:21,280

that's paranormal dot radio

3275

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:24,480

you want to know a secret i love

3276

02:05:30,470 --> 02:05:28,239

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3277

02:05:31,830 --> 02:05:30,480

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

3278

02:05:35,109 --> 02:05:31,840

brush

3279

02:05:36,069 --> 02:05:35,119

why fade to black because you never got

3280

02:05:40,390 --> 02:05:36,079

that pony

3281

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:42,629

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3282

02:05:49,780 --> 02:05:44,960

on the game changer radio network

3283

02:06:02,790 --> 02:05:49,790

and kgra the global radio alliance

3284

02:06:04,390 --> 02:06:02,800

[Music]

3285

02:06:05,910 --> 02:06:04,400

welcome back fade to black i am your

3286

02:06:07,750 --> 02:06:05,920

host jimmy church tonight stephen

3287

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:07,760

bassett joins us

3288

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:09,440

we're talking about all the action going

3289

02:06:13,270 --> 02:06:10,880

on in washington dc

3290

02:06:14,870 --> 02:06:13,280

uh we've got a new biden administration

3291

02:06:17,910 --> 02:06:14,880

that is coming into play

3292

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:17,920

january 20th and what this means for

3293

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:19,920

disclosure and the ufo question

3294

02:06:24,950 --> 02:06:21,840

throughout 2021

3295

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:24,960

and now talking about these hearings

3296

02:06:31,350 --> 02:06:28,159

that that should take place

3297

02:06:33,430 --> 02:06:31,360

and and referencing this happening

3298

02:06:35,430 --> 02:06:33,440

in the first part of 2021 that's

3299

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:35,440

exciting but i want to back up for a

3300

02:06:39,910 --> 02:06:36,719

second stephen

3301

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:39,920

um uh all

3302

02:06:46,229 --> 02:06:43,199

of washington watches fox news

3303

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:46,239

right they all watch

3304

02:06:49,100 --> 02:06:48,079

steven's putting on his microphone i can

3305

02:06:50,790 --> 02:06:49,110

see him doing that

3306

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:50,800

[Music]

3307

02:06:55,830 --> 02:06:54,000

um let me turn this down as you adjust

3308

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:55,840

even you're making a lot of noise

3309

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:59,119

uh for the audience but is this they all

3310

02:07:03,669 --> 02:07:00,639

watch tucker

3311

02:07:05,350 --> 02:07:03,679

uh they've watched his ufo updates they

3312

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:05,360

are quite a way they're not watching

3313

02:07:08,550 --> 02:07:06,719

history channel right they're not

3314

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:08,560

watching unidentified but they are

3315

02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:10,400

watching fox news

3316

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:13,599

and we just went through uh

3317

02:07:20,229 --> 02:07:16,800

an election cycle and an election year

3318

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:20,239

and not one question

3319

02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:23,920

about the navy about the pilots

3320

02:07:27,589 --> 02:07:26,639

about ufos about disclosure was

3321

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:27,599

presented to

3322

02:07:34,229 --> 02:07:31,199

any candidate by any journalist anywhere

3323

02:07:38,390 --> 02:07:34,239

any debate it it didn't happen

3324

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:38,400

why not interesting point

3325

02:07:41,830 --> 02:07:41,280

well you as i stated uh there was

3326

02:07:44,870 --> 02:07:41,840

massive

3327

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:44,880

e.t uh media coverage during the clinton

3328

02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:46,560

campaign and not a single was question

3329

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:47,760

was asked

3330

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:49,679

uh this time around there was just a

3331

02:07:53,189 --> 02:07:51,520

tiny bit very little

3332

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:53,199

out there in the media about the

3333

02:07:57,189 --> 02:07:55,040

political et connection

3334

02:07:58,790 --> 02:07:57,199

so it doesn't surprise me that no one in

3335

02:08:01,270 --> 02:07:58,800

those debates was asked now

3336

02:08:02,510 --> 02:08:01,280

this is a matter to be taken up one day

3337

02:08:03,830 --> 02:08:02,520

with all of those fine

3338

02:08:06,229 --> 02:08:03,840

multi-millionaires

3339

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:06,239

that are hosting all the news shows that

3340

02:08:11,189 --> 02:08:08,560

end up getting the moderator jobs

3341

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:11,199

so you got some eight million a year

3342

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:13,280

news host who's who has full

3343

02:08:16,149 --> 02:08:15,199

cart blanche to ask any question they

3344

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:16,159

want they're not supposed to be

3345

02:08:19,350 --> 02:08:17,599

influenced by anyone

3346

02:08:20,790 --> 02:08:19,360

and they're making these choices so i'd

3347

02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:20,800

like to sit down with all of them and

3348

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:22,000

say hey

3349

02:08:25,109 --> 02:08:23,679

why why don't you go there and there's

3350

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:25,119

other areas they don't go

3351

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:27,199

so we we need to reform the whole debate

3352

02:08:29,990 --> 02:08:29,040

situation we need to reform a lot of

3353

02:08:32,950 --> 02:08:30,000

things but that's

3354

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:32,960

the best answer i can give by the way

3355

02:08:36,310 --> 02:08:34,000

rubio

3356

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:36,320

uh essentially is an example of someone

3357

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:37,840

responding to

3358

02:08:41,109 --> 02:08:40,159

what is going down and so is tucker

3359

02:08:43,350 --> 02:08:41,119

tucker carlson

3360

02:08:44,310 --> 02:08:43,360

is an example of someone that figured

3361

02:08:46,390 --> 02:08:44,320

out hey

3362

02:08:47,589 --> 02:08:46,400

this is this is happening train's

3363

02:08:50,950 --> 02:08:47,599

leaving the station

3364

02:08:53,669 --> 02:08:50,960

and i'm gonna get on it and he did and

3365

02:08:54,550 --> 02:08:53,679

why others in the cnn and msnbc didn't i

3366

02:08:56,390 --> 02:08:54,560

don't know

3367

02:08:58,390 --> 02:08:56,400

tucker is kind of a renegade he got on

3368

02:08:59,910 --> 02:08:58,400

it so he has given more interviews on

3369

02:09:00,390 --> 02:08:59,920

this subject in the last three years

3370

02:09:02,950 --> 02:09:00,400

than

3371

02:09:04,310 --> 02:09:02,960

any other well maybe all of the rest of

3372

02:09:06,950 --> 02:09:04,320

the news host combined

3373

02:09:08,790 --> 02:09:06,960

good on him all right but again he's

3374

02:09:10,390 --> 02:09:08,800

responding to the reality

3375

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:10,400

and let me make another point that i

3376

02:09:15,510 --> 02:09:12,719

think is important for context as people

3377

02:09:17,270 --> 02:09:15,520

follow this i have pretty high

3378

02:09:19,910 --> 02:09:17,280

confidence

3379

02:09:21,189 --> 02:09:19,920

that every single member of the tsa

3380

02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:21,199

without getting into their you know

3381

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:21,679

their

3382

02:09:24,709 --> 02:09:24,400

clerical staff or maybe a couple of uh

3383

02:09:26,069 --> 02:09:24,719

like

3384

02:09:28,069 --> 02:09:26,079

one of the financial people that was

3385

02:09:28,629 --> 02:09:28,079

just brought on the uh as a board member

3386

02:09:30,229 --> 02:09:28,639

recently

3387

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:30,239

but every the key initial founders you

3388

02:09:33,270 --> 02:09:32,239

know i'm talking about every single one

3389

02:09:35,270 --> 02:09:33,280

of them knows there's an

3390

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:35,280

extraterrestrial presence

3391

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:37,280

they just can't say it and i respect

3392

02:09:42,069 --> 02:09:38,880

that i understand why they can't

3393

02:09:43,589 --> 02:09:42,079

but they know all right so to get back

3394

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:43,599

to biden

3395

02:09:47,109 --> 02:09:45,360

you asked me about what about joe and

3396

02:09:50,149 --> 02:09:47,119

his connection to the issue

3397

02:09:52,310 --> 02:09:50,159

here's here's the way to think about it

3398

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:52,320

the number one connection between

3399

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:53,280

politics and e.t

3400

02:09:57,030 --> 02:09:55,520

issues the history of the clintons

3401

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:57,040

during the clinton administration

3402

02:10:00,310 --> 02:09:58,400

and during the rockefeller initiative

3403

02:10:01,830 --> 02:10:00,320

which lasted for three years joe biden

3404

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:01,840

was in the senate

3405

02:10:05,589 --> 02:10:04,480

and he worked closely with the president

3406

02:10:06,950 --> 02:10:05,599

on legislation

3407

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:06,960

and plenty of people knew about the

3408

02:10:09,990 --> 02:10:08,400

rockefeller initiative it wasn't like

3409

02:10:11,430 --> 02:10:10,000

this was all a secret no

3410

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:11,440

it was known they didn't talk about it

3411

02:10:14,229 --> 02:10:12,880

it was one of those well you know that's

3412

02:10:15,750 --> 02:10:14,239

going on but that's not something we're

3413

02:10:17,430 --> 02:10:15,760

going to talk to the press

3414

02:10:18,629 --> 02:10:17,440

so it's very likely biden knew something

3415

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:18,639

like that was going on at the white

3416

02:10:21,830 --> 02:10:19,440

house

3417

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:21,840

and then years go by what happens well

3418

02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:23,040

obama

3419

02:10:28,470 --> 02:10:26,800

wins uh the election and he picks biden

3420

02:10:31,589 --> 02:10:28,480

as his vice president

3421

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:31,599

and he picks uh podesta as his

3422

02:10:35,750 --> 02:10:34,320

uh campaign a transition chairman to

3423

02:10:37,350 --> 02:10:35,760

form the new government

3424

02:10:38,390 --> 02:10:37,360

so he's obviously working with biden

3425

02:10:40,310 --> 02:10:38,400

during that period then he brings

3426

02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:40,320

hillary clinton into secretary of state

3427

02:10:43,510 --> 02:10:42,239

and so he got you know john podesta who

3428

02:10:44,550 --> 02:10:43,520

eventually comes into the white house as

3429

02:10:46,390 --> 02:10:44,560

an advisor

3430

02:10:47,910 --> 02:10:46,400

and hillary clinton's in there and biden

3431

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:47,920

is the vice president you don't think

3432

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:49,679

there wasn't an opportunity for the

3433

02:10:52,950 --> 02:10:50,560

clintons to

3434

02:10:54,390 --> 02:10:52,960

sort of bring joe up to speed i would

3435

02:10:57,669 --> 02:10:54,400

think that that was

3436

02:10:59,669 --> 02:10:57,679

uh a conversation more than once i would

3437

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:59,679

think so and so joe's had plenty of time

3438

02:11:02,390 --> 02:11:00,079

to be

3439

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:02,400

and he is a you know he's a careful man

3440

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:04,239

he's a centrist a moderate

3441

02:11:07,430 --> 02:11:05,760

but he's a light he's liked and

3442

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:07,440

respected and the idea they're going to

3443

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:08,800

keep him out of the cold i don't think

3444

02:11:12,870 --> 02:11:09,280

so

3445

02:11:15,669 --> 02:11:12,880

said nothing

3446

02:11:17,830 --> 02:11:15,679

that's fine but don't be surprised if

3447

02:11:20,790 --> 02:11:17,840

when things go down next year

3448

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:20,800

joe gets on board real fast all right

3449

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:21,840

and that's fine

3450

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:23,199

okay i don't i don't have a problem with

3451

02:11:29,589 --> 02:11:26,000

that so again the history of this

3452

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,599

is primarily a democratic thing now

3453

02:11:33,910 --> 02:11:31,360

one of the advantages of hearings as i

3454

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:33,920

pointed out is that

3455

02:11:36,950 --> 02:11:35,440

if you go through hearings to get the

3456

02:11:39,030 --> 02:11:36,960

disclosure

3457

02:11:40,149 --> 02:11:39,040

you're going to have extraordinary

3458

02:11:41,510 --> 02:11:40,159

testimony from

3459

02:11:42,629 --> 02:11:41,520

it'll all be military witnesses

3460

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:42,639

initially you're not going to get to

3461

02:11:46,629 --> 02:11:44,639

civilians until later

3462

02:11:48,709 --> 02:11:46,639

and all of the republicans on these

3463

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:48,719

committees will be able to ask important

3464

02:11:52,069 --> 02:11:49,440

questions

3465

02:11:52,629 --> 02:11:52,079

and and be seen on television doing that

3466

02:11:55,990 --> 02:11:52,639

and so

3467

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:56,000

the republicans are given a chance to be

3468

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:57,119

part of this they're going to get a

3469

02:12:00,470 --> 02:11:58,880

piece of the action as it were

3470

02:12:02,149 --> 02:12:00,480

and that's great and that's the way it

3471

02:12:04,149 --> 02:12:02,159

should be in other words the hearings

3472

02:12:05,910 --> 02:12:04,159

will de-partisanize this

3473

02:12:07,350 --> 02:12:05,920

even if the democrats control all the

3474

02:12:08,870 --> 02:12:07,360

committee chairs

3475

02:12:10,470 --> 02:12:08,880

because in most most of the hearings

3476

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:10,480

that are held have been embarrassing

3477

02:12:14,390 --> 02:12:11,920

because they're mostly political and

3478

02:12:16,069 --> 02:12:14,400

hyper-partisan and everybody's posturing

3479

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:16,079

and it's almost painful to watch

3480

02:12:19,669 --> 02:12:18,239

this will be totally different this will

3481

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:19,679

be riveting

3482

02:12:23,669 --> 02:12:22,239

this will be exciting and it will be

3483

02:12:26,390 --> 02:12:23,679

empowerful

3484

02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:26,400

and people will be uh very pleased that

3485

02:12:28,870 --> 02:12:26,800

both

3486

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:28,880

democrats and republicans are conducting

3487

02:12:34,950 --> 02:12:30,000

themselves well

3488

02:12:37,189 --> 02:12:34,960

and that's good i i wanted to ask you uh

3489

02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:37,199

about podesta for a second and i know

3490

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:39,040

for this audience

3491

02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:42,400

just bringing up his name just stirs

3492

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:43,040

emotion

3493

02:12:50,550 --> 02:12:46,800

and i get that shouldn't but uh oh well

3494

02:12:53,830 --> 02:12:50,560

let's just discuss it as soon as uh

3495

02:12:56,950 --> 02:12:53,840

the wikileaks dump happened

3496

02:12:57,990 --> 02:12:56,960

um and and i talked to delong i talked

3497

02:12:59,589 --> 02:12:58,000

to him on the phone when

3498

02:13:01,589 --> 02:12:59,599

all of that was going down as a matter

3499

02:13:03,830 --> 02:13:01,599

of fact i'll say something publicly

3500

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:03,840

right now i've never mentioned before

3501

02:13:10,550 --> 02:13:07,440

after uh that day when the email

3502

02:13:12,870 --> 02:13:10,560

dump happened i'd gotten a uh an email

3503

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:12,880

from tom the day before

3504

02:13:18,709 --> 02:13:15,920

and the dump happens i

3505

02:13:20,709 --> 02:13:18,719

sent tom an email dude what's going on

3506

02:13:24,229 --> 02:13:20,719

it got kicked back

3507

02:13:26,950 --> 02:13:24,239

right and uh later on that day i got an

3508

02:13:29,189 --> 02:13:26,960

email from tom this is my new email

3509

02:13:32,229 --> 02:13:29,199

right uh the other one's been shut down

3510

02:13:35,830 --> 02:13:32,239

podesta was silent and then

3511

02:13:36,550 --> 02:13:35,840

pizzagate happened and and podesta's

3512

02:13:41,270 --> 02:13:36,560

name

3513

02:13:43,510 --> 02:13:41,280

got muddled with the ufo situation and

3514

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:43,520

and and tied into wikileaks and then of

3515

02:13:47,510 --> 02:13:44,880

course pizzagate

3516

02:13:48,870 --> 02:13:47,520

we've we haven't heard from podesta

3517

02:13:52,470 --> 02:13:48,880

since

3518

02:13:55,750 --> 02:13:54,629

well they lost the election for one

3519

02:13:58,790 --> 02:13:55,760

thing

3520

02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:58,800

and uh so at that point

3521

02:14:02,149 --> 02:14:01,119

but he was still fully engaged after the

3522

02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:02,159

election

3523

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:03,920

no no i understand something hillary

3524

02:14:06,550 --> 02:14:05,040

clinton wanted to be disclosure

3525

02:14:08,550 --> 02:14:06,560

president she wanted to be a pr

3526

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:08,560

first woman president she lost it that

3527

02:14:11,189 --> 02:14:10,079

opportunity was almost certainly lost

3528

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:11,199

forever

3529

02:14:15,350 --> 02:14:14,239

and the clintons and podesta

3530

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:15,360

could have they could have called a

3531

02:14:20,069 --> 02:14:18,079

press conference in february of 2017.

3532

02:14:21,589 --> 02:14:20,079

brought in top you know people maybe

3533

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:21,599

marine dowd or something and sat down

3534

02:14:24,550 --> 02:14:23,119

and spilled the whole beans

3535

02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:24,560

could have told them everything

3536

02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:26,000

everything and their interest on the et

3537

02:14:28,550 --> 02:14:27,199

issue and why they thought it was real

3538

02:14:29,430 --> 02:14:28,560

and blah blah blah and blown the whole

3539

02:14:30,470 --> 02:14:29,440

thing up and you guess you know what

3540

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:30,480

would happen

3541

02:14:33,189 --> 02:14:31,440

donald trump would have been the

3542

02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:33,199

disclosure president and she would

3543

02:14:36,550 --> 02:14:34,960

rather pull her toenails out with a pair

3544

02:14:39,669 --> 02:14:36,560

of pliers and have that happen

3545

02:14:41,990 --> 02:14:39,679

and so they went silent period it's the

3546

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:42,000

ttsa to pick stuff up but they

3547

02:14:45,109 --> 02:14:44,639

went silent right but waiting for things

3548

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:45,119

to change

3549

02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:48,239

podesta did do the interview on

3550

02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:51,440

ancient aliens you know little ancient

3551

02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:53,440

not much i mean just a little bit there

3552

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:54,719

he was that's okay

3553

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:56,719

so he had they had to go silent i get

3554

02:15:01,830 --> 02:14:58,480

that um

3555

02:15:04,950 --> 02:15:01,840

uh to be expected uh so and by the way

3556

02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:04,960

look you know

3557

02:15:07,990 --> 02:15:07,040

the united states has been in systemic

3558

02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:08,000

decline for

3559

02:15:12,310 --> 02:15:11,199

30 actually going back to 64 the last 30

3560

02:15:14,390 --> 02:15:12,320

years even worse

3561

02:15:16,470 --> 02:15:14,400

the internet came along we didn't ask

3562

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:16,480

for it but by god we loved it

3563

02:15:20,709 --> 02:15:18,960

and we're living with it now and it's

3564

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:20,719

it's no trivial thing

3565

02:15:24,149 --> 02:15:22,480

right it's not like oh gee we have the

3566

02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:24,159

internet it'll be nice no no no

3567

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:26,480

incredibly powerful dangerous and

3568

02:15:30,390 --> 02:15:27,599

wonderful

3569

02:15:32,149 --> 02:15:30,400

piece of technology the last 30 years

3570

02:15:32,950 --> 02:15:32,159

has been pretty much everybody running

3571

02:15:35,189 --> 02:15:32,960

around

3572

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:35,199

tossing dead skunks through other

3573

02:15:39,030 --> 02:15:36,880

people's windows

3574

02:15:41,270 --> 02:15:39,040

and stinking up the whole house so they

3575

02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:41,280

have to flee the back door

3576

02:15:45,109 --> 02:15:43,520

i get it right we're in a new age the

3577

02:15:47,589 --> 02:15:45,119

age of libel

3578

02:15:49,109 --> 02:15:47,599

right everybody libels everybody now the

3579

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,119

law can't even keep up with it

3580

02:15:52,709 --> 02:15:52,079

i understand conspiracy theories are

3581

02:15:55,750 --> 02:15:52,719

literally

3582

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:55,760

raging around like across the plains

3583

02:16:00,069 --> 02:15:59,040

um and it's the new reality we haven't

3584

02:16:03,430 --> 02:16:00,079

adjusted yet

3585

02:16:05,830 --> 02:16:03,440

and people are are uh

3586

02:16:07,109 --> 02:16:05,840

regular people are overwhelmed by the

3587

02:16:10,470 --> 02:16:07,119

massive communication

3588

02:16:12,229 --> 02:16:10,480

power of the net and social media all of

3589

02:16:14,149 --> 02:16:12,239

it right and the fact that

3590

02:16:15,430 --> 02:16:14,159

huge money and institutions are are

3591

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:15,440

investing in in

3592

02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:17,920

propaganda through these channels and so

3593

02:16:20,870 --> 02:16:19,520

people's brains are being filled up with

3594

02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:20,880

stuff day in and day out

3595

02:16:25,589 --> 02:16:23,360

i feel sorry for everybody because not

3596

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:25,599

everybody's got a phd or a degree in

3597

02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:26,480

science or

3598

02:16:29,669 --> 02:16:28,560

whatever just regular people trying to

3599

02:16:31,510 --> 02:16:29,679

make a life

3600

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:31,520

and they've got stuff coming at them

3601
02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:32,880
from every direction

3602
02:16:37,589 --> 02:16:35,679
not simply randomly but people trying to

3603
02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:37,599
influence them alter their world view

3604
02:16:41,429 --> 02:16:39,679
pollute the situation and a lot of them

3605
02:16:44,070 --> 02:16:41,439
are basically state actors

3606
02:16:46,150 --> 02:16:44,080
who are pros with vast resources

3607
02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:46,160
designed to screw your mind up

3608
02:16:51,030 --> 02:16:49,280
uh hey when has that happened right

3609
02:16:52,629 --> 02:16:51,040
so we are in a new place and there have

3610
02:16:54,469 --> 02:16:52,639
been many casualties

3611
02:16:55,830 --> 02:16:54,479
there's going to be more and it's

3612
02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:55,840
affecting everything

3613
02:17:03,589 --> 02:16:59,679

all right and so all i can say is hey

3614

02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:03,599

i use my what i know and and learned in

3615

02:17:06,469 --> 02:17:04,399

my life

3616

02:17:08,549 --> 02:17:06,479

to assess these things as they come

3617

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:08,559

along and do my best to sort

3618

02:17:14,150 --> 02:17:11,519

the propaganda from the reality other

3619

02:17:16,230 --> 02:17:14,160

people try to do the same some are

3620

02:17:17,589 --> 02:17:16,240

not as successful and so there may be

3621

02:17:19,509 --> 02:17:17,599

somebody out there that believes

3622

02:17:22,230 --> 02:17:19,519

pizzagate 100

3623

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:22,240

i lived in washington i know that place

3624

02:17:26,549 --> 02:17:24,000

i know what goes on down there

3625

02:17:27,589 --> 02:17:26,559

and i assure you it's utter nonsense but

3626

02:17:28,469 --> 02:17:27,599

am i going to be able to convince

3627

02:17:30,870 --> 02:17:28,479

somebody else of that

3628

02:17:32,389 --> 02:17:30,880

no so podesta has had to deal with that

3629

02:17:33,830 --> 02:17:32,399

and many others are dealing with stuff

3630

02:17:35,910 --> 02:17:33,840

like this

3631

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:35,920

one conspiracy theory out of a hundred

3632

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:37,040

is probably true

3633

02:17:40,150 --> 02:17:39,439

i believe that the trick is figuring out

3634

02:17:43,349 --> 02:17:40,160

which one

3635

02:17:44,629 --> 02:17:43,359

is that so ultimately we got to get back

3636

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:44,639

to tending our gardens

3637

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:46,880

moving forward and trying to get things

3638

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:47,840

done

3639

02:17:54,150 --> 02:17:51,280

and one of the things about the et issue

3640

02:17:56,070 --> 02:17:54,160

is that so much effort has been put into

3641

02:17:57,830 --> 02:17:56,080

it by so many people for so many years

3642

02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:57,840

that we have a substantial body of

3643

02:18:01,270 --> 02:17:59,840

evidence that by and large resists

3644

02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:01,280

conspiracy theories

3645

02:18:05,030 --> 02:18:02,639

if you want to try to generate a

3646

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:05,040

conspiracy theory in this field you're

3647

02:18:08,629 --> 02:18:05,679

on

3648

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:08,639

fairly uh shaky ground there's just so

3649

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:10,800

much that can be brought forward

3650

02:18:14,549 --> 02:18:12,800

and say wait a minute i agree with that

3651

02:18:15,990 --> 02:18:14,559

i agree so you know we're not suffering

3652

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:16,000

too much from that

3653

02:18:20,709 --> 02:18:20,160

so again uh joe biden i don't think is

3654

02:18:22,150 --> 02:18:20,719

uh is

3655

02:18:24,070 --> 02:18:22,160

is going to be on board if he isn't

3656

02:18:26,070 --> 02:18:24,080

already uh

3657

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:26,080

the stable environment that the to the

3658

02:18:31,030 --> 02:18:28,639

stars academy needs is coming

3659

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:31,040

and they're going to hold these obvious

3660

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:32,080

question is

3661

02:18:38,230 --> 02:18:35,120

why early next year

3662

02:18:39,589 --> 02:18:38,240

why not two years from now all right and

3663

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:39,599

i get to ask this question and i'll be

3664

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:40,719

asked this question again

3665

02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:43,760

here's here's my answer uh

3666

02:18:47,669 --> 02:18:46,479

i believe that when clinton uh got in

3667

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:47,679

she was going to hold herrings right

3668

02:18:51,910 --> 02:18:48,479

away

3669

02:18:53,910 --> 02:18:51,920

uh and i has in this case it's even more

3670

02:18:55,429 --> 02:18:53,920

important here are the reasons why it

3671

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:55,439

needs to be early next year and if they

3672

02:18:59,509 --> 02:18:57,760

don't do it it's a colossal mistake

3673

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:59,519

once you become president all kinds of

3674

02:19:03,030 --> 02:19:01,040

stuff happens and you're dealing with

3675

02:19:04,230 --> 02:19:03,040

all kinds of issues and crisis and this

3676

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:04,240

and that whatever the hell

3677

02:19:09,270 --> 02:19:07,599

and it's extremely easy to kick it down

3678

02:19:10,309 --> 02:19:09,280

uh kick the can a little bit move it off

3679

02:19:11,349 --> 02:19:10,319

can't do it right let's do it in the

3680

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:11,359

next year

3681

02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:12,719

that's part of the reason why the truth

3682

02:19:16,709 --> 02:19:14,880

embargo is in its 70th year

3683

02:19:19,190 --> 02:19:16,719

all right it keeps getting put off

3684

02:19:23,509 --> 02:19:19,200

because it's so hard all right got that

3685

02:19:26,870 --> 02:19:23,519

okay um and

3686

02:19:28,070 --> 02:19:26,880

so we don't want that secondly biden is

3687

02:19:30,469 --> 02:19:28,080

coming into

3688

02:19:32,070 --> 02:19:30,479

an fdr situation where everything has

3689

02:19:33,669 --> 02:19:32,080

gone completely to hell

3690

02:19:34,870 --> 02:19:33,679

and he's got problems that i don't even

3691

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:34,880

want to think about they give me a

3692

02:19:38,950 --> 02:19:37,200

migraine just thinking about them

3693

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:38,960

he needs all the political capital he

3694

02:19:41,910 --> 02:19:40,880

can get to maybe get something done and

3695

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,920

i think americans

3696

02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:43,920

regardless of your political persuasion

3697

02:19:48,630 --> 02:19:45,280

want something done

3698

02:19:50,150 --> 02:19:48,640

desperately now having hearings like

3699

02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:50,160

that take place and ending up being the

3700

02:19:54,150 --> 02:19:51,600

disclosure president

3701

02:19:54,950 --> 02:19:54,160

will give him enormous political capital

3702

02:19:57,750 --> 02:19:54,960

worldwide

3703

02:19:58,630 --> 02:19:57,760

accolades coming in right elevation and

3704

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:58,640

stature

3705

02:20:03,110 --> 02:20:00,720

and he will go down as the great truth

3706

02:20:04,309 --> 02:20:03,120

teller that is political capital he can

3707

02:20:06,230 --> 02:20:04,319

use to get things

3708

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:06,240

done you don't put that off you want

3709

02:20:08,950 --> 02:20:08,240

that capital up front so that's another

3710

02:20:13,990 --> 02:20:08,960

reason

3711

02:20:16,070 --> 02:20:14,000

world's people are like tired

3712

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:16,080

they are burned out they have been

3713

02:20:18,309 --> 02:20:17,359

through hell and the hell is going to

3714

02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:18,319

get even worse

3715

02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:21,600

over the next four months and yeah

3716

02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:22,880

how many people have been infected is

3717

02:20:27,510 --> 02:20:25,680

probably approaching a billion maybe

3718

02:20:29,349 --> 02:20:27,520

how many will end up dying by that time

3719

02:20:31,190 --> 02:20:29,359

maybe two million that's not a huge

3720

02:20:32,950 --> 02:20:31,200

number but the number affected by the

3721

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:32,960

economic impact oh that's in the

3722

02:20:38,389 --> 02:20:34,880

hundreds of millions if not billions

3723

02:20:40,870 --> 02:20:38,399

so this has been a miserable time they

3724

02:20:41,670 --> 02:20:40,880

desperately need something potent

3725

02:20:45,670 --> 02:20:41,680

something

3726

02:20:49,030 --> 02:20:45,680

looking and special and exciting

3727

02:20:52,309 --> 02:20:49,040

it's basically the moon uh the moon shot

3728

02:20:52,950 --> 02:20:52,319

times 100 right and so you you provide

3729

02:20:55,349 --> 02:20:52,960

this

3730

02:20:56,230 --> 02:20:55,359

and so people can look and go wow that's

3731

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:56,240

incredible

3732

02:20:59,830 --> 02:20:58,720

and start thinking about amazing future

3733

02:21:01,590 --> 02:20:59,840

instead of

3734

02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,600

i'm going to lose my business i'm going

3735

02:21:05,270 --> 02:21:03,600

to die of kovid i haven't been out of

3736

02:21:07,429 --> 02:21:05,280

the house in a year that kind of [h__h]

3737

02:21:08,469 --> 02:21:07,439

so what could be better it's a perfect

3738

02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,479

thing to have

3739

02:21:11,590 --> 02:21:10,560

and he's got it in his hands all he has

3740

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:11,600

to do is go along

3741

02:21:15,190 --> 02:21:13,680

with what the tsa is doing so that's

3742

02:21:17,349 --> 02:21:15,200

the reasons now

3743

02:21:18,389 --> 02:21:17,359

but it's never nevertheless people

3744

02:21:20,790 --> 02:21:18,399

change their mind

3745

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:20,800

the reason i knew that clinton was going

3746

02:21:24,630 --> 02:21:23,200

to disclose early on i was sure of it

3747

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:24,640

why did i launch this huge media

3748

02:21:28,550 --> 02:21:26,960

campaign why did i drive all that press

3749

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:28,560

to get that stuff out there hundreds of

3750

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:30,319

articles

3751

02:21:34,710 --> 02:21:32,399

because i wanted to give her no back

3752

02:21:36,230 --> 02:21:34,720

door i wanted to make it impossible for

3753

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:36,240

her to change her mind

3754

02:21:39,910 --> 02:21:37,840

so that like she goes into office oh you

3755

02:21:41,429 --> 02:21:39,920

know so many it's going to be rough

3756

02:21:41,830 --> 02:21:41,439

let's just put that off to the second

3757

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:41,840

term

3758

02:21:46,389 --> 02:21:44,560

no i wanted no back door over the next

3759

02:21:47,110 --> 02:21:46,399

three months i'm doing exactly the same

3760

02:21:49,349 --> 02:21:47,120

thing

3761

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:49,359

i'm going to be doing scores and scores

3762

02:21:51,990 --> 02:21:50,160

of interviews

3763

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:52,000

i'm going to launch my podcast very soon

3764

02:21:54,710 --> 02:21:53,280

i've been waiting for the political

3765

02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:54,720

situation to resolve

3766

02:21:57,910 --> 02:21:56,240

and during these podcasts you're going

3767

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:57,920

to see me going through all of this and

3768

02:22:01,750 --> 02:21:59,680

the whole history of the tsa

3769

02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:01,760

and what i expect and following any new

3770

02:22:06,389 --> 02:22:02,880

developments

3771

02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:06,399

i'm going to generate lots of media why

3772

02:22:12,230 --> 02:22:09,439

i want to give the tsa no back

3773

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:12,240

door in other words you that's your plan

3774

02:22:14,550 --> 02:22:13,520

you're not going to change your mind and

3775

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:14,560

i'm not going to allow the president to

3776

02:22:17,510 --> 02:22:15,520

have a back door

3777

02:22:19,349 --> 02:22:17,520

i want to create a situation where once

3778

02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:19,359

he goes into office you've got people

3779

02:22:22,870 --> 02:22:21,520

out there immediately sending in emails

3780

02:22:25,349 --> 02:22:22,880

to the president what's this about

3781

02:22:26,309 --> 02:22:25,359

hearings what's this about the tsa are

3782

02:22:28,150 --> 02:22:26,319

you doing something

3783

02:22:30,150 --> 02:22:28,160

what about you know mark what's going on

3784

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:30,160

here are you going to respond to this

3785

02:22:33,590 --> 02:22:31,680

right and once he's in the press are

3786

02:22:34,389 --> 02:22:33,600

pretty now able to ask any questions

3787

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:34,399

they want

3788

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:36,240

and so i'm hoping the press will step

3789

02:22:38,790 --> 02:22:38,000

into this they haven't quite yet but i

3790

02:22:40,950 --> 02:22:38,800

think they might

3791

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:40,960

they've stepped into the tsa hundreds

3792

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:42,479

and hundreds of articles

3793

02:22:46,630 --> 02:22:44,000

now i need to get the press to start

3794

02:22:48,710 --> 02:22:46,640

focusing on what about hearings

3795

02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:48,720

why is melon on the hill why is he

3796

02:22:51,590 --> 02:22:50,080

talking to committee chairs

3797

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:51,600

because he wants he just wants to go up

3798

02:22:54,790 --> 02:22:53,520

there and hang out what can you have

3799

02:22:57,429 --> 02:22:54,800

lunch a free lunch in the

3800

02:22:59,670 --> 02:22:57,439

in the in the house restaurant he's only

3801

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:59,680

there for one reason and that is to get

3802

02:23:02,389 --> 02:23:00,399

hearings

3803

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:02,399

they've gathered the witnesses they've

3804

02:23:06,230 --> 02:23:04,560

got the press pretty much on their side

3805

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:06,240

all they need is some committee chairs

3806

02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:07,600

to say we want the hearing so the

3807

02:23:10,630 --> 02:23:09,439

president doesn't make us fuss about it

3808

02:23:12,469 --> 02:23:10,640

boom we get them

3809

02:23:13,830 --> 02:23:12,479

i want no back door and that's why i'll

3810

02:23:16,870 --> 02:23:13,840

be doing the next three months

3811

02:23:21,910 --> 02:23:16,880

does it concern you

3812

02:23:25,030 --> 02:23:21,920

that uh tsa wholly staffed by

3813

02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:25,040

spooks right counter intel

3814

02:23:31,750 --> 02:23:28,560

cia department of defense top to bottom

3815

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:31,760

that their uh

3816

02:23:36,230 --> 02:23:34,800

controlling of the message comes from

3817

02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:36,240

one point of view

3818

02:23:40,790 --> 02:23:38,880

going in uh to washington doesn't

3819

02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:40,800

doesn't that concern you

3820

02:23:45,429 --> 02:23:43,920

that is a professional question sir you

3821

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:45,439

are a consummate pro

3822

02:23:50,309 --> 02:23:48,479

i do what i do you know your way around

3823

02:23:52,230 --> 02:23:50,319

yes look there's two there's two sides

3824

02:23:54,070 --> 02:23:52,240

of this coin

3825

02:23:55,670 --> 02:23:54,080

one of the reasons they're doing able to

3826

02:23:58,950 --> 02:23:55,680

do what they do

3827

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:58,960

is that their careers give them a level

3828

02:24:02,230 --> 02:24:00,399

and particularly collectively give them

3829

02:24:03,670 --> 02:24:02,240

a level of gravitas nobody in this field

3830

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:03,680

can even approach

3831

02:24:07,030 --> 02:24:05,040

all right they're in and they're not

3832

02:24:08,389 --> 02:24:07,040

just ancient guys i mean a lot of them

3833

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:08,399

are fresh out of the government

3834

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:10,080

so they have the background they have

3835

02:24:13,990 --> 02:24:12,240

the contacts they have the gravitas the

3836

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:14,000

new york times is going to listen to him

3837

02:24:17,590 --> 02:24:15,600

ralph blumenthal is going to write about

3838

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:17,600

it whatever two-time pulitzer prize

3839

02:24:19,590 --> 02:24:18,000

winner

3840

02:24:21,429 --> 02:24:19,600

so they have the kravitas we didn't have

3841

02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:21,439

and that was necessary call it the

3842

02:24:25,110 --> 02:24:23,040

critical mass

3843

02:24:27,270 --> 02:24:25,120

but there is another side of the coin

3844

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:27,280

right perfectly legitimate to bring it

3845

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:28,640

up

3846

02:24:34,230 --> 02:24:31,680

there on the hill briefing these

3847

02:24:35,670 --> 02:24:34,240

chairs there on the hill giving them the

3848

02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:35,680

basis for go forward

3849

02:24:38,710 --> 02:24:37,359

which we already know is national

3850

02:24:41,830 --> 02:24:38,720

security and

3851
02:24:43,670 --> 02:24:41,840
the potential threat and the word threat

3852
02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:43,680
is used without potential frequently in

3853
02:24:47,910 --> 02:24:45,359
their their in their in their

3854
02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:47,920
activities and i've commented about that

3855
02:24:53,429 --> 02:24:49,200
okay

3856
02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:55,910
when they're talking to congress by

3857
02:24:59,190 --> 02:24:56,560
definite

3858
02:25:01,190 --> 02:24:59,200
i mean logically and appropriately they

3859
02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:01,200
are ultimately representing the interest

3860
02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:03,760
of the military intelligence complex

3861
02:25:09,030 --> 02:25:06,880
and that's what you would expect why not

3862
02:25:10,630 --> 02:25:09,040
they're giving that perspective

3863
02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:10,640

primarily the national defense

3864

02:25:12,870 --> 02:25:11,359

perspective

3865

02:25:14,469 --> 02:25:12,880

now i'm not saying they're not capable

3866

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:14,479

of of addressing it from other

3867

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:15,280

perspectives

3868

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:17,760

i i think like louisando is a classic

3869

02:25:21,590 --> 02:25:19,680

example of a populist i mean this guy

3870

02:25:24,550 --> 02:25:21,600

could run for congress and win like that

3871

02:25:24,870 --> 02:25:24,560

okay i mean he can relate to anybody but

3872

02:25:26,070 --> 02:25:24,880

that

3873

02:25:27,429 --> 02:25:26,080

their background but they're not all

3874

02:25:29,349 --> 02:25:27,439

spooks by the way there's some of them

3875

02:25:32,070 --> 02:25:29,359

are that are government people

3876

02:25:33,830 --> 02:25:32,080

uh you know justice is a you know an

3877

02:25:34,309 --> 02:25:33,840

engineer manager from lockheed's gun

3878

02:25:35,590 --> 02:25:34,319

works

3879

02:25:37,510 --> 02:25:35,600

but some of them are spooks without

3880

02:25:39,670 --> 02:25:37,520

question so

3881

02:25:41,190 --> 02:25:39,680

that's where i feel i may have a role

3882

02:25:43,270 --> 02:25:41,200

i've been pretty much on the sidelines

3883

02:25:44,870 --> 02:25:43,280

trying to stay out of their way but do i

3884

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:44,880

intend to try to get back on the hill if

3885

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:46,560

they'll take a meeting eventually not

3886

02:25:49,990 --> 02:25:47,359

now

3887

02:25:51,750 --> 02:25:50,000

later yeah do i am i going to go to the

3888

02:25:56,309 --> 02:25:51,760

media with perspective on this

3889

02:25:58,230 --> 02:25:56,319

yes because hey i'm a citizen activist

3890

02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:58,240

i don't represent i never work for the

3891

02:26:01,429 --> 02:25:59,520

well i i worked for the

3892

02:26:03,670 --> 02:26:01,439

federal deposit insurance corporation

3893

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:03,680

for six months and i got bored

3894

02:26:07,830 --> 02:26:06,240

uh i don't have security clearances i

3895

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:07,840

represent the public's interest i always

3896

02:26:11,030 --> 02:26:08,640

have

3897

02:26:12,550 --> 02:26:11,040

and so i'm going to try to provide to

3898

02:26:13,750 --> 02:26:12,560

the congress if they care to pay

3899

02:26:17,030 --> 02:26:13,760

attention

3900

02:26:19,030 --> 02:26:17,040

the public's tier

3901

02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:19,040

not just the national security states

3902

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:21,280

interest well and that's it

3903

02:26:25,429 --> 02:26:24,160

but that should be the concern stephen

3904

02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:25,439

that

3905

02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:28,800

certainly from where i am sitting

3906

02:26:35,349 --> 02:26:32,000

is that if the image

3907

02:26:38,230 --> 02:26:35,359

that is presented in washington is that

3908

02:26:40,389 --> 02:26:38,240

uh et's bad threat is there we've got to

3909

02:26:43,910 --> 02:26:40,399

protect the country we've got to protect

3910

02:26:46,950 --> 02:26:43,920

the world and if that is in turn biden's

3911

02:26:49,830 --> 02:26:46,960

message as he steps up to the

3912

02:26:51,910 --> 02:26:49,840

podium to make uh an announcement to

3913

02:26:54,950 --> 02:26:51,920

become the disclosure president

3914

02:26:55,670 --> 02:26:54,960
of one of a position of fear for the

3915

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:55,680
world

3916

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:58,080
and that's that's that's what i'm afraid

3917

02:27:02,309 --> 02:26:58,800
of

3918

02:27:04,309 --> 02:27:02,319
perfectly legitimate concern uh

3919

02:27:06,070 --> 02:27:04,319
do we want to freak out the entire

3920

02:27:06,870 --> 02:27:06,080
planet well they're already going to be

3921

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:06,880
freaked out

3922

02:27:10,630 --> 02:27:09,280
no no no look look uh look the whole

3923

02:27:13,030 --> 02:27:10,640
national security threat issue i'm

3924

02:27:15,349 --> 02:27:13,040
following it very closely

3925

02:27:17,030 --> 02:27:15,359
i i know it's going to be the focus

3926

02:27:18,150 --> 02:27:17,040

initially that's okay we got to get the

3927

02:27:20,550 --> 02:27:18,160

ball rolling

3928

02:27:23,670 --> 02:27:20,560

the question is how far will they go and

3929

02:27:28,710 --> 02:27:26,710

judicial and accurate in in the

3930

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:28,720

presentations along those lines

3931

02:27:32,150 --> 02:27:30,800

uh in that regard let me show you a

3932

02:27:33,270 --> 02:27:32,160

couple of things i think that will

3933

02:27:35,990 --> 02:27:33,280

impress you

3934

02:27:37,270 --> 02:27:36,000

um about these guys now the two guys the

3935

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,280

most important guys are

3936

02:27:41,510 --> 02:27:39,840

elizondo and melon all right they're

3937

02:27:42,469 --> 02:27:41,520

really they're the ones that are setting

3938

02:27:44,870 --> 02:27:42,479

all this up melon

3939

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:44,880

melon's doing the politics and the the

3940

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:45,680

hill stuff

3941

02:27:50,790 --> 02:27:47,520

and louis elizondo is vetting the

3942

02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:50,800

witnesses almost all military

3943

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:52,479

but i've i've listened to these guys and

3944

02:27:56,710 --> 02:27:54,080

i've i've watched what they've

3945

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:56,720

i've read what they've said and so forth

3946

02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:58,319

they're pretty good guys melon and

3947

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:59,280

lozano are out

3948

02:28:02,550 --> 02:28:01,280

elizondo are outstanding human beings

3949

02:28:04,710 --> 02:28:02,560

they're good people

3950

02:28:05,910 --> 02:28:04,720

and they are under certain constraints

3951
02:28:07,830 --> 02:28:05,920
but recently

3952
02:28:09,190 --> 02:28:07,840
something happened which really got my

3953
02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:09,200
attention

3954
02:28:14,070 --> 02:28:12,720
two things first of all they've done two

3955
02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:14,080
seasons of unidentified

3956
02:28:17,590 --> 02:28:16,319
the first had six and the second one had

3957
02:28:19,349 --> 02:28:17,600
eight

3958
02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:19,359
and most of them dealt with witnesses

3959
02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:20,960
and national security matters and what

3960
02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:22,160
have you

3961
02:28:26,870 --> 02:28:25,200
the eighth one blew my mind because

3962
02:28:29,590 --> 02:28:26,880
here's what they did in the eighth

3963
02:28:31,030 --> 02:28:29,600

the last very last unidentified which

3964

02:28:31,670 --> 02:28:31,040

was i don't know a month and a half ago

3965

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,680

or so

3966

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:33,040

there won't be another one this year

3967

02:28:36,630 --> 02:28:35,280

there may never be another identified

3968

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:36,640

so in other words this is their final

3969

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:38,240

thing they're going out the door here

3970

02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:41,040

what was the show about it was about

3971

02:28:48,389 --> 02:28:44,720

contact they they did the last show

3972

02:28:50,710 --> 02:28:48,399

about encounters missing time

3973

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:50,720

things like that not surprisingly it was

3974

02:28:55,110 --> 02:28:52,800

all military guys

3975

02:28:57,750 --> 02:28:55,120

they have encounters too and i'm going

3976

02:29:00,469 --> 02:28:57,760

wait a minute they're addressing contact

3977

02:29:01,510 --> 02:29:00,479

they're putting that out there that's

3978

02:29:02,550 --> 02:29:01,520

risky

3979

02:29:04,870 --> 02:29:02,560

particularly if you're talking to

3980

02:29:05,670 --> 02:29:04,880

congress what's going on here it was a

3981

02:29:09,670 --> 02:29:05,680

message

3982

02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:09,680

includes a whole lot of contact ease

3983

02:29:13,270 --> 02:29:11,439

we're not afraid of that issue that

3984

02:29:14,230 --> 02:29:13,280

issue's going to come up maybe not right

3985

02:29:16,710 --> 02:29:14,240

away

3986

02:29:17,590 --> 02:29:16,720

but we're willing to go there and we are

3987

02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:17,600

going there

3988

02:29:21,190 --> 02:29:19,840

that showed that they are not totally

3989

02:29:23,429 --> 02:29:21,200

narrowly focused

3990

02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:23,439

very happy to see that but something

3991

02:29:27,349 --> 02:29:25,359

else happened

3992

02:29:28,870 --> 02:29:27,359

the very end of the show you know how

3993

02:29:30,469 --> 02:29:28,880

you close out a show and the principal

3994

02:29:32,790 --> 02:29:30,479

characters will make some statements

3995

02:29:34,150 --> 02:29:32,800

like usually it's narration and so

3996

02:29:36,710 --> 02:29:34,160

elizondo and and

3997

02:29:38,630 --> 02:29:36,720

and melon made their final statements at

3998

02:29:39,190 --> 02:29:38,640

the very end of that unidentified

3999

02:29:42,150 --> 02:29:39,200

episode

4000

02:29:43,349 --> 02:29:42,160

ending the the two seasons and this is

4001

02:29:44,790 --> 02:29:43,359

what they said

4002

02:29:46,790 --> 02:29:44,800

uh if you don't mind i'm going to read

4003

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:46,800

this right go ahead

4004

02:29:51,510 --> 02:29:50,000

this is what mel this is what elizondo

4005

02:29:52,950 --> 02:29:51,520

said

4006

02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:52,960

it was tran some people transcribed it

4007

02:29:57,670 --> 02:29:55,600

and provided it here's what lou said

4008

02:29:59,190 --> 02:29:57,680

what does it mean for us if we are

4009

02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:59,200

presented one day

4010

02:30:02,230 --> 02:30:01,200

with the fact that there are others

4011

02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:02,240

capital o

4012

02:30:06,150 --> 02:30:04,960

out there does it mean we are not as

4013

02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:06,160

special anymore

4014

02:30:09,750 --> 02:30:07,840

or does it mean that we have brothers

4015

02:30:10,150 --> 02:30:09,760

and sisters that now we should start a

4016

02:30:12,309 --> 02:30:10,160

new

4017

02:30:14,230 --> 02:30:12,319

journey with i think there is magic in

4018

02:30:16,070 --> 02:30:14,240

that it's wonderful to think that

4019

02:30:17,990 --> 02:30:16,080

in the greater cosmos billions and

4020

02:30:20,070 --> 02:30:18,000

billions of light years with billions

4021

02:30:22,550 --> 02:30:20,080

trillions of stars and planets that we

4022

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:22,560

are all part of this interesting cosmic

4023

02:30:27,190 --> 02:30:25,200

neighborhood wouldn't it be amazing

4024

02:30:29,429 --> 02:30:27,200

maybe we would be more human

4025

02:30:32,230 --> 02:30:29,439

maybe we will learn to be more than

4026

02:30:34,309 --> 02:30:32,240

human if we have a chance to learn from

4027

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:34,319

something else and therefore our

4028

02:30:40,230 --> 02:30:36,560

definition of being a human being

4029

02:30:43,830 --> 02:30:40,240

is expanded that's lou now let's

4030

02:30:45,670 --> 02:30:43,840

here is what melon says the phenomena is

4031

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:45,680

real

4032

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:48,000

these are not russians us or chinese

4033

02:30:51,030 --> 02:30:49,200

vehicles

4034

02:30:52,870 --> 02:30:51,040

if there is another intelligence from

4035

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:52,880

another system which is vastly more

4036

02:30:55,750 --> 02:30:53,600

advanced and

4037

02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:55,760

sophisticated than we are and we are

4038

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:57,600

able to establish contact and

4039

02:31:00,630 --> 02:30:59,520

communication it would be the equivalent

4040

02:31:02,469 --> 02:31:00,640

of possibly gaining

4041

02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:02,479

hundreds of thousands or millions of

4042

02:31:08,710 --> 02:31:05,120

years of knowledge in the days

4043

02:31:09,750 --> 02:31:08,720

or weeks now does this sound like two

4044

02:31:13,030 --> 02:31:09,760

men

4045

02:31:14,070 --> 02:31:13,040

who are going to heavily push ets or a

4046

02:31:15,510 --> 02:31:14,080

national major

4047

02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:15,520

threat and we've got to spend trillions

4048

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:17,359

defending ourselves

4049

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:20,160

is this is this people that are that are

4050

02:31:22,550 --> 02:31:20,640

that are

4051
02:31:24,309 --> 02:31:22,560
haven't made up their mind yet and you

4052
02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:24,319
listen to what they read what they say

4053
02:31:26,870 --> 02:31:24,880
look

4054
02:31:27,990 --> 02:31:26,880
they know it's extraterrestrial it's

4055
02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:28,000
clearly stated there but

4056
02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:30,080
they can't be emphatic about it that

4057
02:31:35,910 --> 02:31:32,399
violates the the terms of

4058
02:31:37,590 --> 02:31:35,920
of engagement and so this was them

4059
02:31:38,710 --> 02:31:37,600
letting their hair down and saying folks

4060
02:31:41,349 --> 02:31:38,720
it's okay

4061
02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:41,359
don't get too concerned as we move

4062
02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:42,160
forward

4063
02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:44,560

with the witnesses to try to engage the

4064

02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:46,160

national security aspects

4065

02:31:49,510 --> 02:31:48,240

to draw the congress into this the media

4066

02:31:50,230 --> 02:31:49,520

into this and ultimately make it

4067

02:31:52,710 --> 02:31:50,240

possible

4068

02:31:53,429 --> 02:31:52,720

for the president to confirm it well it

4069

02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:53,439

sounds like

4070

02:31:59,110 --> 02:31:56,640

uh

4071

02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:59,120

listen to fade to black and and they've

4072

02:32:03,670 --> 02:32:00,960

they've learned something

4073

02:32:05,030 --> 02:32:03,680

but uh and i'm not saying that in jest

4074

02:32:08,710 --> 02:32:05,040

by the way i'm saying that

4075

02:32:12,389 --> 02:32:08,720

uh uh quite straightforward but

4076

02:32:15,510 --> 02:32:12,399

i don't see the

4077

02:32:16,710 --> 02:32:15,520

the flowers and confetti being thrown

4078

02:32:20,550 --> 02:32:16,720

around at

4079

02:32:21,750 --> 02:32:20,560

at hearings on capitol hill no no no

4080

02:32:23,670 --> 02:32:21,760

you can't go on the hill and talk to

4081

02:32:24,469 --> 02:32:23,680

committee chairs and say look hey

4082

02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:24,479

there's an e.t

4083

02:32:28,870 --> 02:32:27,600

presence our space brothers right yeah

4084

02:32:30,950 --> 02:32:28,880

and like hey man let's hold some

4085

02:32:31,270 --> 02:32:30,960

hearings on how we're going to welcome

4086

02:32:33,590 --> 02:32:31,280

them

4087

02:32:34,710 --> 02:32:33,600

when they finally show right right right

4088

02:32:36,150 --> 02:32:34,720

that's right let's prepare for

4089

02:32:37,750 --> 02:32:36,160

now they can't do that right it's not

4090

02:32:38,070 --> 02:32:37,760

going to happen they've got to go up

4091

02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:38,080

there

4092

02:32:44,389 --> 02:32:42,240

and say national security clearly look

4093

02:32:47,270 --> 02:32:44,399

the number one most important area of

4094

02:32:49,910 --> 02:32:47,280

evidence as far as i'm concerned

4095

02:32:51,030 --> 02:32:49,920

is nuclear weapons tampering the most

4096

02:32:52,790 --> 02:32:51,040

important book ever written in this

4097

02:32:54,870 --> 02:32:52,800

field as far as i'm concerned is robert

4098

02:32:56,950 --> 02:32:54,880

hastings ufos and nukes

4099

02:32:58,550 --> 02:32:56,960

all right great books that testimony has

4100

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:58,560

been out there for a long time yes it

4101
02:33:00,950 --> 02:32:59,520
has well they brought they brought

4102
02:33:02,710 --> 02:33:00,960
witnesses into the press conference at

4103
02:33:04,389 --> 02:33:02,720
the national press club i was there

4104
02:33:06,230 --> 02:33:04,399
media came in listened to him and then

4105
02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:06,240
went off no hearings

4106
02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:09,680
right nothing is more a clear connection

4107
02:33:12,870 --> 02:33:10,800
between the e.t

4108
02:33:14,950 --> 02:33:12,880
presence and national security interests

4109
02:33:16,950 --> 02:33:14,960
than the fact that they turn our weapons

4110
02:33:18,070 --> 02:33:16,960
off and we've got scores of military

4111
02:33:20,309 --> 02:33:18,080
witnesses to that

4112
02:33:22,790 --> 02:33:20,319
so it's totally legitimate why are they

4113
02:33:24,870 --> 02:33:22,800

turning them off what's going on

4114

02:33:26,790 --> 02:33:24,880

so what we haven't had hearings but

4115

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:26,800

before now we can have them now they

4116

02:33:29,510 --> 02:33:27,680

have included the

4117

02:33:31,349 --> 02:33:29,520

nuclear weapons tampering stuff in two

4118

02:33:32,070 --> 02:33:31,359

of their shows it's clearly on the

4119

02:33:33,910 --> 02:33:32,080

agenda

4120

02:33:35,590 --> 02:33:33,920

and so look for that to be there but

4121

02:33:37,510 --> 02:33:35,600

i'll tell you something i've talked to a

4122

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:37,520

number of the witnesses to the nuclear

4123

02:33:40,950 --> 02:33:38,960

weapons tampering

4124

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:40,960

and i believe and bob salas i think

4125

02:33:45,270 --> 02:33:42,800

agrees that

4126
02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:45,280
most of them feel that this was nothing

4127
02:33:49,190 --> 02:33:47,040
more than a message

4128
02:33:50,630 --> 02:33:49,200
like why the hell have you got these you

4129
02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:50,640
can't you can't hurt us with them all

4130
02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:52,080
you can do is blow yourself to kingdom

4131
02:33:55,190 --> 02:33:53,120
come

4132
02:33:56,389 --> 02:33:55,200
right not oh we've turned your weapons

4133
02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:56,399
off just to remind you that we're

4134
02:33:59,830 --> 02:33:57,840
incredibly powerful and soon

4135
02:34:01,990 --> 02:33:59,840
we're going to come and kill all of you

4136
02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:02,000
no very few of them think that and these

4137
02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:03,120
are the guys that were there and

4138
02:34:07,750 --> 02:34:04,080

experienced it

4139

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:07,760

now all of this is still an assessment

4140

02:34:11,990 --> 02:34:10,560

the ets will do what they do we do not

4141

02:34:14,790 --> 02:34:12,000

know their ultimate agenda

4142

02:34:16,710 --> 02:34:14,800

until they do it or they tell us but we

4143

02:34:18,870 --> 02:34:16,720

have no choice but to try to assess

4144

02:34:20,630 --> 02:34:18,880

and project what we think will happen

4145

02:34:21,990 --> 02:34:20,640

what's appropriate and get through this

4146

02:34:24,150 --> 02:34:22,000

the best we can

4147

02:34:25,670 --> 02:34:24,160

without getting into bizarre theories

4148

02:34:27,349 --> 02:34:25,680

and conspiracy stuff

4149

02:34:29,349 --> 02:34:27,359

and other nonsense which is being

4150

02:34:30,550 --> 02:34:29,359

projected by people that have i think no

4151

02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:30,560

real serious interest

4152

02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:32,560

in getting to the truth and that's the

4153

02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:34,560

best we can do i am i've been in a long

4154

02:34:36,870 --> 02:34:35,280

time i'm

4155

02:34:39,349 --> 02:34:36,880

optimistic that we're going to be very

4156

02:34:41,670 --> 02:34:39,359

pleased with how this works out

4157

02:34:42,870 --> 02:34:41,680

with disclosure with the hearings and i

4158

02:34:44,710 --> 02:34:42,880

believe that once

4159

02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:44,720

we we have the military witnesses

4160

02:34:49,270 --> 02:34:46,240

testify for

4161

02:34:50,309 --> 02:34:49,280

weeks perhaps and i think disclosure

4162

02:34:52,070 --> 02:34:50,319

will take place

4163

02:34:53,349 --> 02:34:52,080

and then after disclosure the hearings

4164

02:34:55,110 --> 02:34:53,359

will continue

4165

02:34:56,469 --> 02:34:55,120

and then i think they will start

4166

02:34:58,150 --> 02:34:56,479

bringing in civilians

4167

02:34:59,990 --> 02:34:58,160

they may bring in some of the citizen

4168

02:35:01,750 --> 02:35:00,000

science people they may bring in

4169

02:35:03,990 --> 02:35:01,760

civilian contactees

4170

02:35:06,150 --> 02:35:04,000

on military contactees and the hearings

4171

02:35:08,150 --> 02:35:06,160

will expand into the more exotic

4172

02:35:10,710 --> 02:35:08,160

and difficult areas public relations

4173

02:35:11,429 --> 02:35:10,720

wise but after disclosure people will be

4174

02:35:14,469 --> 02:35:11,439

pretty

4175

02:35:16,230 --> 02:35:14,479

generous in that uh in other words

4176
02:35:18,550 --> 02:35:16,240
you clear the national security matter

4177
02:35:20,710 --> 02:35:18,560
up first you come to the conclusion that

4178
02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:20,720
they're here you confirm that

4179
02:35:24,710 --> 02:35:22,240
you come to the conclusion that based on

4180
02:35:27,030 --> 02:35:24,720
a testimony we should be

4181
02:35:27,750 --> 02:35:27,040
vigilant about the possibilities of a

4182
02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:27,760
threat

4183
02:35:30,790 --> 02:35:30,000
but overall this our statement is the

4184
02:35:32,870 --> 02:35:30,800
same thing this

4185
02:35:35,030 --> 02:35:32,880
air force was saying for 50 years when

4186
02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:35,040
you sent him a damn letter

4187
02:35:39,190 --> 02:35:37,920
we don't investigate the phenomena is

4188
02:35:42,150 --> 02:35:39,200

what the letter said

4189

02:35:44,070 --> 02:35:42,160

but we don't see it as a threat that's

4190

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:44,080

what the air force was saying for years

4191

02:35:47,590 --> 02:35:46,319

and they were engaging the e.t issue for

4192

02:35:50,870 --> 02:35:47,600

decades and had

4193

02:35:52,070 --> 02:35:50,880

crashed vehicles and dead bodies and so

4194

02:35:53,750 --> 02:35:52,080

they're basically going to confirm what

4195

02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:53,760

they said before only this time it's

4196

02:35:59,910 --> 02:35:56,000

part of a public disclosure process

4197

02:36:02,150 --> 02:35:59,920

yes vigilance trust would verify

4198

02:36:03,590 --> 02:36:02,160

but they do not pose an immediate threat

4199

02:36:05,510 --> 02:36:03,600

now let's move on and learn

4200

02:36:06,710 --> 02:36:05,520

tell you more about what we know and

4201

02:36:08,230 --> 02:36:06,720

let's come together as a global

4202

02:36:09,270 --> 02:36:08,240

civilization to deal with the most

4203

02:36:11,510 --> 02:36:09,280

profound

4204

02:36:12,469 --> 02:36:11,520

uh transition that any planet could

4205

02:36:15,190 --> 02:36:12,479

probably go through

4206

02:36:16,070 --> 02:36:15,200

yeah that's right and move on okay so

4207

02:36:20,550 --> 02:36:16,080

you mentioned

4208

02:36:23,190 --> 02:36:20,560

the rubicon right there's two rubicons

4209

02:36:24,790 --> 02:36:23,200

that would be presented and have to be

4210

02:36:27,670 --> 02:36:24,800

crossed

4211

02:36:29,349 --> 02:36:27,680

if these hearings go down as they should

4212

02:36:32,309 --> 02:36:29,359

and the cat is out of the back

4213

02:36:32,790 --> 02:36:32,319

first one uh during these hearings of

4214

02:36:34,950 --> 02:36:32,800

course

4215

02:36:36,070 --> 02:36:34,960

tucker and the media is going to be

4216

02:36:39,830 --> 02:36:36,080

covering this

4217

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:39,840

does tucker cross the rubicon of going

4218

02:36:43,349 --> 02:36:40,319

from

4219

02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:43,359

pilots and dave fraver to

4220

02:36:50,150 --> 02:36:46,800

talking about contact and contactees on

4221

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:50,160

on fox news well let's say

4222

02:36:55,349 --> 02:36:52,319

that's a huge that's a big step right

4223

02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:55,359

that's that's different from navy videos

4224

02:37:00,070 --> 02:36:58,000

history is messy it's never it's not

4225

02:37:01,830 --> 02:37:00,080

it's not clear it's not it's not simple

4226
02:37:03,349 --> 02:37:01,840
look once these hearings get underway

4227
02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:03,359
your people are gonna

4228
02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:05,840
explode all every researcher in the

4229
02:37:09,190 --> 02:37:07,359
fields hair is going to be on fire

4230
02:37:11,030 --> 02:37:09,200
but don't answer the question answer the

4231
02:37:12,550 --> 02:37:11,040
question directly do you see tucker and

4232
02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:12,560
his bow tie

4233
02:37:17,830 --> 02:37:16,080
having a contact e on fox news

4234
02:37:19,110 --> 02:37:17,840
you can't rule it out okay i think the

4235
02:37:20,389 --> 02:37:19,120
media while these hearings are going to

4236
02:37:21,830 --> 02:37:20,399
go on they'd be looking for everybody

4237
02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:21,840
and anybody to get on the air

4238
02:37:25,670 --> 02:37:24,000

i agree and they may want to get into

4239

02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:25,680

the e.t issue they may want to get into

4240

02:37:30,309 --> 02:37:28,960

a abduction issue uh and the government

4241

02:37:32,150 --> 02:37:30,319

can't stop that

4242

02:37:33,590 --> 02:37:32,160

and there'll be plenty of other people

4243

02:37:35,270 --> 02:37:33,600

are going to go to the media and say hey

4244

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:35,280

what about this what about that i get

4245

02:37:42,469 --> 02:37:36,000

that

4246

02:37:44,550 --> 02:37:42,479

congress will maintain the focus

4247

02:37:45,750 --> 02:37:44,560

the witnesses will maintain the focus

4248

02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:45,760

and most people

4249

02:37:48,950 --> 02:37:47,760

are going to be just just utterly

4250

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:48,960

riveted on these

4251
02:37:52,389 --> 02:37:50,880
hearings and all this other stuff will

4252
02:37:53,349 --> 02:37:52,399
not be that

4253
02:37:54,790 --> 02:37:53,359
they're not going to devote a lot of

4254
02:37:56,070 --> 02:37:54,800
attention to the other stuff they're

4255
02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:56,080
going to they just want to see the damn

4256
02:37:59,030 --> 02:37:56,720
hearings but

4257
02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:59,040
in the in the evening the chat rooms are

4258
02:38:01,590 --> 02:38:00,080
going to explode

4259
02:38:03,750 --> 02:38:01,600
you're going to have comments flying

4260
02:38:06,790 --> 02:38:03,760
everywhere it's going to be heated

4261
02:38:09,510 --> 02:38:06,800
that's unavoidable what's important

4262
02:38:11,670 --> 02:38:09,520
is what takes place in those hearing

4263
02:38:12,950 --> 02:38:11,680

meetings now let me tell you something

4264

02:38:15,670 --> 02:38:12,960

i don't care how much money it's going

4265

02:38:16,950 --> 02:38:15,680

to cost me i'm going to pay somebody to

4266

02:38:18,469 --> 02:38:16,960

stand in line because i'm going to get

4267

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:18,479

into some of those hearings

4268

02:38:22,309 --> 02:38:21,680

right it's not going to be easy i'm with

4269

02:38:24,790 --> 02:38:22,319

you on that

4270

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:24,800

i i just i i'm just picturing wolf

4271

02:38:28,389 --> 02:38:25,520

blitzer

4272

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:28,399

interviewing whitley strieber i'm just

4273

02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:29,840

i'm putting that in my mind's eye

4274

02:38:34,790 --> 02:38:32,960

okay but the second rubicon is the other

4275

02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:34,800

big one i mean because that's a major

4276

02:38:37,429 --> 02:38:35,760

one right there

4277

02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:37,439

crossing that line but the second

4278

02:38:43,830 --> 02:38:39,920

rubicon would be

4279

02:38:48,230 --> 02:38:43,840

the no no no pushing

4280

02:38:51,910 --> 02:38:48,240

the department of defense to now release

4281

02:38:53,429 --> 02:38:51,920

what they have because that's that

4282

02:38:55,590 --> 02:38:53,439

that's got to be the next that's got to

4283

02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:55,600

be the next rubicon of course

4284

02:39:01,110 --> 02:38:59,040

uh the rubicon i referred to was the

4285

02:39:02,230 --> 02:39:01,120

the point of no return towards wrapping

4286

02:39:03,990 --> 02:39:02,240

up the

4287

02:39:06,550 --> 02:39:04,000

disclosure movement and ending the truth

4288

02:39:07,349 --> 02:39:06,560

embarco at that point it was inevitable

4289

02:39:09,190 --> 02:39:07,359

and sooner

4290

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:09,200

much sooner than we thought and it will

4291

02:39:12,550 --> 02:39:10,399

happen

4292

02:39:14,469 --> 02:39:12,560

you get the hearings you get disclosure

4293

02:39:16,070 --> 02:39:14,479

now the moment the president makes the

4294

02:39:17,110 --> 02:39:16,080

announcement other world leaders will

4295

02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:17,120

follow quickly

4296

02:39:21,190 --> 02:39:19,600

it's global it's accepted it's confirmed

4297

02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:21,200

right

4298

02:39:24,790 --> 02:39:23,439

uh there won't be any recounts there

4299

02:39:27,510 --> 02:39:24,800

won't be any lawsuits no

4300

02:39:29,030 --> 02:39:27,520

i'm passing a lawsuit uh throwing all of

4301
02:39:29,910 --> 02:39:29,040
that out because there can't be et's

4302
02:39:31,750 --> 02:39:29,920
here no no

4303
02:39:33,590 --> 02:39:31,760
now we're in the post-disclosure world

4304
02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:33,600
jimmy and that is a whole

4305
02:39:39,270 --> 02:39:36,720
nother massive vat of fish

4306
02:39:40,550 --> 02:39:39,280
in other words my god i have no idea

4307
02:39:43,030 --> 02:39:40,560
what's going to happen

4308
02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:43,040
but everything is on the table at that

4309
02:39:45,510 --> 02:39:43,840
point

4310
02:39:47,750 --> 02:39:45,520
right and now you're going to have

4311
02:39:49,830 --> 02:39:47,760
people going to their congressman and

4312
02:39:51,349 --> 02:39:49,840
senators and so forth saying okay we

4313
02:39:53,190 --> 02:39:51,359

want we want hearings on this we want

4314

02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:53,200

hearings on that what about this

4315

02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:55,280

and of course the president is going to

4316

02:39:58,309 --> 02:39:56,479

be an enormous

4317

02:40:00,309 --> 02:39:58,319

uh not pressure but it's going to almost

4318

02:40:01,349 --> 02:40:00,319

focus on what's the president going to

4319

02:40:07,110 --> 02:40:01,359

do

4320

02:40:08,630 --> 02:40:07,120

this tug of war that i've talked about

4321

02:40:10,870 --> 02:40:08,640

before

4322

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:10,880

once disclosure is done and we're filing

4323

02:40:13,990 --> 02:40:12,479

the post-disclosure world

4324

02:40:16,070 --> 02:40:14,000

then it comes down to how much

4325

02:40:19,990 --> 02:40:16,080

information is provided and when

4326

02:40:22,150 --> 02:40:20,000

well can't well can't i can't both uh

4327

02:40:24,070 --> 02:40:22,160

uh the house and the senate they have

4328

02:40:25,830 --> 02:40:24,080

the power this isn't freedom of

4329

02:40:27,670 --> 02:40:25,840

information act this isn't john

4330

02:40:30,309 --> 02:40:27,680

greenwald jr requesting

4331

02:40:31,030 --> 02:40:30,319

documents that's right right the senate

4332

02:40:34,230 --> 02:40:31,040

can now

4333

02:40:37,269 --> 02:40:34,240

and and the house can request

4334

02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:37,279

documents redacted or what have you

4335

02:40:40,389 --> 02:40:38,800

but yeah it's the president though that

4336

02:40:43,190 --> 02:40:40,399

is the key look the president

4337

02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:43,200

biden will have a a very important uh

4338

02:40:47,110 --> 02:40:44,560

decisions to make

4339

02:40:48,070 --> 02:40:47,120

biden if he chose to once disclosure has

4340

02:40:51,190 --> 02:40:48,080

taken place

4341

02:40:52,950 --> 02:40:51,200

is he can go to the to the agencies all

4342

02:40:55,990 --> 02:40:52,960

of them and say we want

4343

02:40:57,670 --> 02:40:56,000

everything brought forward inventoried

4344

02:40:58,710 --> 02:40:57,680

and provided to me for consideration i'm

4345

02:41:00,950 --> 02:40:58,720

going to set up a

4346

02:41:02,230 --> 02:41:00,960

a blue ribbon commission to review

4347

02:41:05,429 --> 02:41:02,240

everything in our

4348

02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:05,439

our under underground world uh and uh

4349

02:41:08,389 --> 02:41:06,399

usaps

4350

02:41:09,830 --> 02:41:08,399

and decide what the public should know

4351

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:09,840

or not know he could do that

4352

02:41:14,070 --> 02:41:12,560

he could force missouri if he wanted to

4353

02:41:15,830 --> 02:41:14,080

the congress has some

4354

02:41:17,429 --> 02:41:15,840

some power there but not nearly the

4355

02:41:19,269 --> 02:41:17,439

power of the president and there'll be

4356

02:41:20,950 --> 02:41:19,279

people demanding the president do this

4357

02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:20,960

they want you to drag everything out on

4358

02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:22,399

the white house law and we can go

4359

02:41:26,070 --> 02:41:23,840

through it like a rummage sale

4360

02:41:27,590 --> 02:41:26,080

it's going to be intense but i i think

4361

02:41:30,870 --> 02:41:27,600

think of it as a tug of war

4362

02:41:31,670 --> 02:41:30,880

on one side is the people all seven

4363

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:31,680

billion of us

4364

02:41:35,030 --> 02:41:33,120

and the media which are immediately

4365

02:41:35,590 --> 02:41:35,040

going to be on our side i'll be getting

4366

02:41:38,790 --> 02:41:35,600

calls

4367

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:38,800

we'd like you on hey you haven't called

4368

02:41:41,670 --> 02:41:39,840

me in eight years

4369

02:41:43,269 --> 02:41:41,680

ten years oh no no it's okay man we want

4370

02:41:45,030 --> 02:41:43,279

you on come on and chat so we'll all get

4371

02:41:45,750 --> 02:41:45,040

immediate and the media is going to be

4372

02:41:47,349 --> 02:41:45,760

on our side

4373

02:41:49,429 --> 02:41:47,359

what media is going to sit out on this

4374

02:41:50,070 --> 02:41:49,439

like you know we'd like to kind of cover

4375

02:41:51,510 --> 02:41:50,080

this but

4376

02:41:54,070 --> 02:41:51,520

it's it's not not a good idea we're

4377

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:54,080

going to no way so it's the media and us

4378

02:41:58,230 --> 02:41:56,399

and the government on the other side and

4379

02:42:01,030 --> 02:41:58,240

we're in a tug of war

4380

02:42:02,469 --> 02:42:01,040

right we want everything now and the

4381

02:42:03,110 --> 02:42:02,479

government says look we can give you

4382

02:42:05,910 --> 02:42:03,120

this

4383

02:42:07,269 --> 02:42:05,920

and more later we got to be responsible

4384

02:42:08,550 --> 02:42:07,279

we can't get ahead of ourselves there's

4385

02:42:10,469 --> 02:42:08,560

now some security issues

4386

02:42:12,150 --> 02:42:10,479

and it'll go back and forth we'll have

4387

02:42:14,550 --> 02:42:12,160

some victories to have some wins

4388

02:42:15,510 --> 02:42:14,560

but in overtime and i don't think it'll

4389

02:42:18,389 --> 02:42:15,520

take long

4390

02:42:20,790 --> 02:42:18,399

a huge amount is going to come out

4391

02:42:23,429 --> 02:42:20,800

including the contact stuff

4392

02:42:24,830 --> 02:42:23,439

and and ultimately only the most

4393

02:42:27,990 --> 02:42:24,840

sensitive

4394

02:42:30,790 --> 02:42:28,000

extremely potentially dangerous

4395

02:42:31,349 --> 02:42:30,800

information will be withheld uh

4396

02:42:33,190 --> 02:42:31,359

hopefully

4397

02:42:36,950 --> 02:42:33,200

what would that what would you classify

4398

02:42:39,830 --> 02:42:36,960

that as a direct communication ongoing

4399

02:42:40,630 --> 02:42:39,840

with uh intelligent civilizations

4400

02:42:43,750 --> 02:42:40,640

possession

4401
02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:43,760
of e.t technology across saw maybe

4402
02:42:51,190 --> 02:42:47,760
a a craft was donated right

4403
02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:51,200
by uh an alien civilization is that the

4404
02:42:56,870 --> 02:42:53,120
stuff that would ultimately

4405
02:42:57,670 --> 02:42:56,880
remain protected and secret a reasonable

4406
02:42:58,790 --> 02:42:57,680
question

4407
02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:58,800
you're gonna have two points of view on

4408
02:43:02,230 --> 02:43:00,640
this if you're in the government one

4409
02:43:03,670 --> 02:43:02,240
point of view is look

4410
02:43:05,349 --> 02:43:03,680
the stuff that's the biggest public

4411
02:43:06,070 --> 02:43:05,359
relation problems for us we got to keep

4412
02:43:07,590 --> 02:43:06,080
that secret

4413
02:43:09,429 --> 02:43:07,600

right right if it's to make us look

4414

02:43:11,750 --> 02:43:09,439

stupid it's got to remain secret

4415

02:43:13,269 --> 02:43:11,760

like the mylabs program man it's going

4416

02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:13,279

to be tough explaining to the people

4417

02:43:16,950 --> 02:43:15,120

yeah we kind of did some things there in

4418

02:43:19,269 --> 02:43:16,960

order to get information and

4419

02:43:20,950 --> 02:43:19,279

fake some maybe abductions using some

4420

02:43:22,710 --> 02:43:20,960

chemicals what this is not

4421

02:43:25,190 --> 02:43:22,720

is it national security now that's a

4422

02:43:25,990 --> 02:43:25,200

non-trivial issue that's a non-trivial

4423

02:43:27,670 --> 02:43:26,000

issue if there is

4424

02:43:29,510 --> 02:43:27,680

it's not trivial but it's not core

4425

02:43:30,230 --> 02:43:29,520

national security it's mostly public

4426

02:43:32,469 --> 02:43:30,240

relations

4427

02:43:34,389 --> 02:43:32,479

sure some will look at that now these

4428

02:43:36,309 --> 02:43:34,399

people will be making a mistake

4429

02:43:37,910 --> 02:43:36,319

others will look for fundamental

4430

02:43:41,590 --> 02:43:37,920

national security

4431

02:43:43,429 --> 02:43:41,600

now what would fall into that area

4432

02:43:45,269 --> 02:43:43,439

look one can make a case that nothing

4433

02:43:46,870 --> 02:43:45,279

does uh

4434

02:43:48,710 --> 02:43:46,880

they have done reverse engineering on

4435

02:43:50,469 --> 02:43:48,720

certain technologies

4436

02:43:52,070 --> 02:43:50,479

obviously we want to know everything

4437

02:43:52,950 --> 02:43:52,080

they know about the propulsion system

4438

02:43:56,150 --> 02:43:52,960

and the energy

4439

02:43:59,510 --> 02:43:56,160

right but there may be some technologies

4440

02:44:01,830 --> 02:43:59,520

that are so potentially dangerous

4441

02:44:02,710 --> 02:44:01,840

that that don't have what we'll call

4442

02:44:06,469 --> 02:44:02,720

clear

4443

02:44:09,269 --> 02:44:06,479

commercial or human benefiting uh of

4444

02:44:11,190 --> 02:44:09,279

aspects that should not be allowed out

4445

02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:11,200

until an appropriate time

4446

02:44:15,750 --> 02:44:12,960

that that would that would be one of

4447

02:44:18,550 --> 02:44:15,760

them um

4448

02:44:19,030 --> 02:44:18,560

if you're blocking the microphone i'm

4449

02:44:21,510 --> 02:44:19,040

sorry

4450

02:44:22,630 --> 02:44:21,520

that would be one of them i'll tell you

4451

02:44:24,950 --> 02:44:22,640

you're okay

4452

02:44:25,910 --> 02:44:24,960

i'm a truth advocate ultimately i

4453

02:44:28,230 --> 02:44:25,920

believe

4454

02:44:29,990 --> 02:44:28,240

that the truth is the antidote to fear

4455

02:44:32,550 --> 02:44:30,000

that lies have been the principle source

4456

02:44:35,750 --> 02:44:32,560

of our dysfunction for decades and that

4457

02:44:37,670 --> 02:44:35,760

you get it all out and let the public

4458

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:37,680

deal with it but you obviously

4459

02:44:41,510 --> 02:44:40,000

secure and prevent some things from

4460

02:44:42,710 --> 02:44:41,520

suddenly being utilized but it's

4461

02:44:43,429 --> 02:44:42,720

available you make the information

4462

02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:43,439

available

4463

02:44:47,110 --> 02:44:45,040

that would be the best way to go but

4464

02:44:49,590 --> 02:44:47,120

even then you just can't dump it

4465

02:44:51,269 --> 02:44:49,600

you've got to put the stuff out in a

4466

02:44:53,349 --> 02:44:51,279

reasonable amount of time

4467

02:44:54,309 --> 02:44:53,359

and surely the most national security

4468

02:44:56,309 --> 02:44:54,319

concerns

4469

02:44:57,910 --> 02:44:56,319

would be the last stuff in other words

4470

02:45:00,230 --> 02:44:57,920

you work your way toward those and then

4471

02:45:02,550 --> 02:45:00,240

you make decisions about those as the

4472

02:45:04,230 --> 02:45:02,560

public is learning about everything else

4473

02:45:06,389 --> 02:45:04,240

in other words it needs to be

4474

02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:06,399

responsible now am i talking 10 15 years

4475

02:45:12,150 --> 02:45:09,840

hell no i'm talking two years two years

4476
02:45:12,870 --> 02:45:12,160
that's all we need to pretty much go

4477
02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,880
through

4478
02:45:16,309 --> 02:45:14,800
the sifting process that we need to go

4479
02:45:18,389 --> 02:45:16,319
through and get out

4480
02:45:20,230 --> 02:45:18,399
the vast majority of what is known in

4481
02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:20,240
the government as well as reviewing

4482
02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:22,319
all of the citizen science research of

4483
02:45:25,910 --> 02:45:23,520
70 years

4484
02:45:26,710 --> 02:45:25,920
and then and this is the payoff i mean

4485
02:45:30,550 --> 02:45:26,720
this is it

4486
02:45:33,030 --> 02:45:30,560
this is the ticket here i i believe

4487
02:45:35,110 --> 02:45:33,040
based on everything i've seen uh

4488
02:45:38,070 --> 02:45:35,120

regarding this phenomena

4489

02:45:38,469 --> 02:45:38,080

that disclosure will happen two years of

4490

02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:38,479

of

4491

02:45:42,070 --> 02:45:41,040

information downloads and and uh

4492

02:45:44,710 --> 02:45:42,080

engaging the issue

4493

02:45:46,070 --> 02:45:44,720

globally in every way open contact the

4494

02:45:46,950 --> 02:45:46,080

et's have been heading for this all

4495

02:45:49,590 --> 02:45:46,960

along

4496

02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:49,600

well okay now open contact i agree

4497

02:45:53,349 --> 02:45:50,160

disclosure

4498

02:45:55,510 --> 02:45:53,359

i agree i agree but now let's go to the

4499

02:45:59,269 --> 02:45:55,520

pandora's box

4500

02:46:02,630 --> 02:45:59,279

all of this happens but then we have

4501

02:46:05,030 --> 02:46:02,640

russia and china and

4502

02:46:06,389 --> 02:46:05,040

let's say do we share this information

4503

02:46:11,030 --> 02:46:06,399

with russia and china

4504

02:46:13,190 --> 02:46:11,040

or does putin come out and say uh

4505

02:46:14,950 --> 02:46:13,200

we're we're in contact but we're in

4506

02:46:17,910 --> 02:46:14,960

contact with another

4507

02:46:19,750 --> 02:46:17,920

uh alien race and civilization and we

4508

02:46:22,950 --> 02:46:19,760

have our own technology

4509

02:46:24,950 --> 02:46:22,960

uh that and our own communication that

4510

02:46:27,110 --> 02:46:24,960

we have been dealing with china could

4511

02:46:29,190 --> 02:46:27,120

say the exact same thing

4512

02:46:31,510 --> 02:46:29,200

mudding the waters and confusing the

4513

02:46:33,349 --> 02:46:31,520

issue and scaring the crap out of the

4514

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:33,359

rest of the world will there be

4515

02:46:36,870 --> 02:46:36,560

a power grab for this alien technology

4516

02:46:40,150 --> 02:46:36,880

and

4517

02:46:42,230 --> 02:46:40,160

who's got what you're getting to the

4518

02:46:44,230 --> 02:46:42,240

core of the point that

4519

02:46:46,469 --> 02:46:44,240

what's about to take place is the most

4520

02:46:48,630 --> 02:46:46,479

complicated profound

4521

02:46:50,710 --> 02:46:48,640

issue in human history it will challenge

4522

02:46:52,870 --> 02:46:50,720

every world leader to the absolute

4523

02:46:54,710 --> 02:46:52,880

limits of their intellectual and

4524

02:46:55,990 --> 02:46:54,720

emotional capabilities as well as their

4525

02:46:57,429 --> 02:46:56,000

entire administrations

4526
02:46:59,269 --> 02:46:57,439
they have countries that are going to

4527
02:47:02,070 --> 02:46:59,279
say what about us right

4528
02:47:03,590 --> 02:47:02,080
how do we play into this no disclosure

4529
02:47:05,910 --> 02:47:03,600
once disclosure takes place if

4530
02:47:07,429 --> 02:47:05,920
whoever starts it maybe it's biden the

4531
02:47:09,269 --> 02:47:07,439
rest of the world follows suit

4532
02:47:10,550 --> 02:47:09,279
and so putin will immediately confirm it

4533
02:47:13,269 --> 02:47:10,560
so will xi jinping

4534
02:47:14,389 --> 02:47:13,279
and now each one of those nations has a

4535
02:47:15,590 --> 02:47:14,399
issue with their people

4536
02:47:17,349 --> 02:47:15,600
in other words how much are they going

4537
02:47:19,030 --> 02:47:17,359
to tell their people right and so you

4538
02:47:20,150 --> 02:47:19,040

could have a situation where one country

4539

02:47:21,910 --> 02:47:20,160

reveals something

4540

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:21,920

that another country would prefer be

4541

02:47:25,349 --> 02:47:23,520

classified hey too bad

4542

02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:25,359

i know it's it's going to be a global

4543

02:47:28,870 --> 02:47:26,880

phenomena it's going to be a global

4544

02:47:31,429 --> 02:47:28,880

information uh transference

4545

02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:31,439

uh it's going to be uh not it's going to

4546

02:47:34,150 --> 02:47:31,920

be not

4547

02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:34,160

fully consistent it would be great if

4548

02:47:37,750 --> 02:47:35,920

there was cooperation if the nations

4549

02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:37,760

could come together and instead of

4550

02:47:41,429 --> 02:47:39,439

trying to threaten each other with

4551
02:47:42,550 --> 02:47:41,439
nuclear weapons try to see to come to

4552
02:47:43,429 --> 02:47:42,560
understandings about how they're going

4553
02:47:45,750 --> 02:47:43,439
to deal with this

4554
02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:45,760
because i assure you when the et's

4555
02:47:48,309 --> 02:47:47,439
finally have open context say in two

4556
02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:48,319
years

4557
02:47:50,870 --> 02:47:49,600
you're not going to just pick a couple

4558
02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:50,880
of nations and go hey we're just going

4559
02:47:54,230 --> 02:47:52,160
to deal with them

4560
02:47:55,190 --> 02:47:54,240
they're going to deal with the planet

4561
02:47:56,550 --> 02:47:55,200
they're going to deal in one way or

4562
02:47:57,830 --> 02:47:56,560
another with all of them and deal with a

4563
02:48:00,070 --> 02:47:57,840

civilization

4564

02:48:01,990 --> 02:48:00,080

and so i don't see them favoring one

4565

02:48:03,590 --> 02:48:02,000

nation over another i doubt that

4566

02:48:06,150 --> 02:48:03,600

and so we've got we're gonna have about

4567

02:48:08,870 --> 02:48:06,160

two years to get ready for that

4568

02:48:10,389 --> 02:48:08,880

and that brings us to the ultimate uh i

4569

02:48:13,349 --> 02:48:10,399

think

4570

02:48:14,710 --> 02:48:13,359

question that i've answered from my self

4571

02:48:19,670 --> 02:48:14,720

personally that others

4572

02:48:26,950 --> 02:48:23,590

why why the explosion of e.t

4573

02:48:28,550 --> 02:48:26,960

phenomena in 47 why the crop circles why

4574

02:48:29,590 --> 02:48:28,560

the cattle mutilation why the nuclear

4575

02:48:33,190 --> 02:48:29,600

weapons tampering

4576

02:48:36,150 --> 02:48:33,200

why all of this activity all of this

4577

02:48:37,510 --> 02:48:36,160

why why why is disclosure happening now

4578

02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:37,520

why not 1920

4579

02:48:42,790 --> 02:48:40,640

1885 what's going on

4580

02:48:43,670 --> 02:48:42,800

and my answer to that which i will cover

4581

02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:43,680

in my podcast

4582

02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:45,600

in great depth disclosure wire by the

4583

02:48:50,070 --> 02:48:46,880

way is the name of the podcast

4584

02:48:52,070 --> 02:48:50,080

right on um i believe that it comes down

4585

02:48:55,510 --> 02:48:52,080

to this

4586

02:48:58,550 --> 02:48:55,520

the united state the human race

4587

02:49:01,670 --> 02:48:58,560

starting in 1900

4588

02:49:03,030 --> 02:49:01,680

was on its way to the technological

4589

02:49:04,550 --> 02:49:03,040

exponential growth that we see the

4590

02:49:05,190 --> 02:49:04,560

population growth that we see and so

4591

02:49:06,389 --> 02:49:05,200

forth

4592

02:49:09,429 --> 02:49:06,399

the first half of the century was

4593

02:49:11,190 --> 02:49:09,439

standard behavior huge vast wars

4594

02:49:13,190 --> 02:49:11,200

then we dropped the nuclear bombs which

4595

02:49:15,750 --> 02:49:13,200

was the major

4596

02:49:17,750 --> 02:49:15,760

paradigm change uh and that's when the

4597

02:49:21,910 --> 02:49:17,760

et's had to make their move

4598

02:49:24,070 --> 02:49:21,920

uh and why several reasons one

4599

02:49:26,870 --> 02:49:24,080

we could self-destruct i think the etc

4600

02:49:29,110 --> 02:49:26,880

our self-destruction is not a good thing

4601
02:49:30,230 --> 02:49:29,120
you know they had to have gone through

4602
02:49:31,990 --> 02:49:30,240
it themselves

4603
02:49:33,670 --> 02:49:32,000
i don't know maybe they have maybe they

4604
02:49:35,429 --> 02:49:33,680
haven't but you know we know how we are

4605
02:49:37,190 --> 02:49:35,439
we can't even stand to see a stray dog

4606
02:49:39,110 --> 02:49:37,200
on the side of the road and so

4607
02:49:40,950 --> 02:49:39,120
you know we we we're not happy to watch

4608
02:49:41,349 --> 02:49:40,960
some other country complete and evolve

4609
02:49:44,070 --> 02:49:41,359
into

4610
02:49:45,190 --> 02:49:44,080
chaos we've spent four billion years

4611
02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:45,200
getting to this place

4612
02:49:49,269 --> 02:49:47,200
they've they've been down that road i

4613
02:49:50,870 --> 02:49:49,279

the idea of us having a nuclear war and

4614

02:49:52,150 --> 02:49:50,880

sending ourselves back to the stone age

4615

02:49:52,790 --> 02:49:52,160

i don't think they see that as a good

4616

02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:52,800

thing

4617

02:49:57,990 --> 02:49:55,279

and there's other problems we're now

4618

02:50:01,190 --> 02:49:58,000

engaging multiple technological threads

4619

02:50:02,389 --> 02:50:01,200

genetics ai environmental issues so

4620

02:50:03,990 --> 02:50:02,399

forth all of which

4621

02:50:05,830 --> 02:50:04,000

we're not ready for and we're probably

4622

02:50:07,990 --> 02:50:05,840

going to screw up eight ways to sunday

4623

02:50:09,510 --> 02:50:08,000

we're over our heads all right fine

4624

02:50:11,910 --> 02:50:09,520

there's that

4625

02:50:13,750 --> 02:50:11,920

but there's something else imagine a

4626

02:50:15,349 --> 02:50:13,760

planet like ours

4627

02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:15,359

in a distant part of the gallery often

4628

02:50:18,550 --> 02:50:17,520

the boonies in some nebula

4629

02:50:21,190 --> 02:50:18,560

nobody knows we're there we're

4630

02:50:23,429 --> 02:50:21,200

completely hidden never had a visitor

4631

02:50:24,469 --> 02:50:23,439

and we keep evolving moving along

4632

02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:24,479

getting smarter

4633

02:50:29,349 --> 02:50:27,600

developing tech developing bonds one day

4634

02:50:30,710 --> 02:50:29,359

we're going to do what we're going to do

4635

02:50:32,630 --> 02:50:30,720

even without the ets

4636

02:50:33,750 --> 02:50:32,640

we're going to solve the relative the

4637

02:50:37,110 --> 02:50:33,760

relativity

4638

02:50:39,590 --> 02:50:37,120

barrier to time and space

4639

02:50:41,990 --> 02:50:39,600

we're going to figure out how to move

4640

02:50:43,990 --> 02:50:42,000

outside of the relativity barrier

4641

02:50:45,110 --> 02:50:44,000

and thus become interstellar and we'll

4642

02:50:48,469 --> 02:50:45,120

build interstellar craft

4643

02:50:50,150 --> 02:50:48,479

of course we will and well given you

4644

02:50:52,150 --> 02:50:50,160

know check in our case not necessarily

4645

02:50:53,349 --> 02:50:52,160

every case but in our case yeah you're

4646

02:50:54,870 --> 02:50:53,359

going to take some bombs we're going to

4647

02:50:56,150 --> 02:50:54,880

take some nuclear weapons with you you

4648

02:50:57,510 --> 02:50:56,160

know just in case

4649

02:50:59,190 --> 02:50:57,520

never know you might run across

4650

02:51:01,110 --> 02:50:59,200

something and so

4651
02:51:03,190 --> 02:51:01,120
this totally unknown planet builds some

4652
02:51:05,349 --> 02:51:03,200
interstellar craft put some bombs on it

4653
02:51:07,269 --> 02:51:05,359
and heads off into the galaxy to see

4654
02:51:09,429 --> 02:51:07,279
what it can see

4655
02:51:11,910 --> 02:51:09,439
it is at that instant a legitimate

4656
02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:11,920
threat to every other civilization out

4657
02:51:14,469 --> 02:51:12,240
there

4658
02:51:16,309 --> 02:51:14,479
particularly civilizations which aren't

4659
02:51:18,150 --> 02:51:16,319
developed yet maybe where we are

4660
02:51:19,670 --> 02:51:18,160
300 years ago and up comes the

4661
02:51:20,790 --> 02:51:19,680
earthlings with their interstellar ships

4662
02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:20,800
and hydrogen bombs

4663
02:51:24,070 --> 02:51:22,479

and they're screwing around and blowing

4664

02:51:27,269 --> 02:51:24,080

things up that

4665

02:51:29,269 --> 02:51:27,279

cannot happen

4666

02:51:31,110 --> 02:51:29,279

well we're not often a nebula somewhere

4667

02:51:32,230 --> 02:51:31,120

we are known they've known about us for

4668

02:51:35,269 --> 02:51:32,240

a very long time

4669

02:51:35,910 --> 02:51:35,279

i watch ancient aliens so so here's the

4670

02:51:37,590 --> 02:51:35,920

deal

4671

02:51:39,750 --> 02:51:37,600

if you are an advanced civilization

4672

02:51:40,309 --> 02:51:39,760

there is no way in hell you are going to

4673

02:51:42,469 --> 02:51:40,319

let

4674

02:51:43,750 --> 02:51:42,479

any civilization that finally reaches

4675

02:51:46,150 --> 02:51:43,760

where we are

4676
02:51:47,830 --> 02:51:46,160
to just head on up head on down build

4677
02:51:48,550 --> 02:51:47,840
those starships put the bombs on and

4678
02:51:51,750 --> 02:51:48,560
head on out

4679
02:51:52,389 --> 02:51:51,760
you will intervene right then that's

4680
02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:52,399
when you

4681
02:51:56,710 --> 02:51:54,720
must intervene now i know enough about

4682
02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:56,720
our physics that we are closing in

4683
02:52:00,150 --> 02:51:59,600
on the relativity problem this is not is

4684
02:52:02,550 --> 02:52:00,160
uh

4685
02:52:04,469 --> 02:52:02,560
not not a secret and of course we have

4686
02:52:06,230 --> 02:52:04,479
the bombs god knows

4687
02:52:08,150 --> 02:52:06,240
and so i think the fundamental another

4688
02:52:10,150 --> 02:52:08,160

fundamental reason is is that they have

4689

02:52:11,030 --> 02:52:10,160

to intervene and get into open contact

4690

02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:11,040

with us

4691

02:52:14,150 --> 02:52:13,200

in order to ensure that we do not do

4692

02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:14,160

that

4693

02:52:18,230 --> 02:52:16,240

and therefore i assume we're going to be

4694

02:52:20,870 --> 02:52:18,240

hearing things from them

4695

02:52:21,510 --> 02:52:20,880

about how you can't do that but if you

4696

02:52:23,429 --> 02:52:21,520

want to get

4697

02:52:25,269 --> 02:52:23,439

in bed with us there's some wonderful

4698

02:52:28,469 --> 02:52:25,279

things that can happen for you

4699

02:52:30,150 --> 02:52:28,479

that is the best answer to why we don't

4700

02:52:31,590 --> 02:52:30,160

want you to destroy yourselves but you

4701
02:52:33,590 --> 02:52:31,600
ain't coming out and giving us a trouble

4702
02:52:34,950 --> 02:52:33,600
problem now understand until we have

4703
02:52:37,349 --> 02:52:34,960
those starships

4704
02:52:39,670 --> 02:52:37,359
we are no threat to them we haven't got

4705
02:52:42,230 --> 02:52:39,680
a snowball's chance with them

4706
02:52:44,389 --> 02:52:42,240
they could destroy us like that and

4707
02:52:46,309 --> 02:52:44,399
anybody that thinks they can needs to be

4708
02:52:49,269 --> 02:52:46,319
removed from their position

4709
02:52:50,389 --> 02:52:49,279
in authority all right it's ridiculous

4710
02:52:51,349 --> 02:52:50,399
that means they're completely ignorant

4711
02:52:53,830 --> 02:52:51,359
of physics and science

4712
02:52:55,590 --> 02:52:53,840
so we can't win and and by the way the

4713
02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:55,600

the tsa guys have referred to this

4714

02:52:58,230 --> 02:52:57,200

repeatedly a number of times as well as

4715

02:53:01,110 --> 02:52:58,240

some of the witnesses

4716

02:53:02,389 --> 02:53:01,120

you can't win right hey you can't win we

4717

02:53:04,309 --> 02:53:02,399

can't beat them okay so

4718

02:53:05,750 --> 02:53:04,319

what does that mean well you move

4719

02:53:08,710 --> 02:53:05,760

forward as best you can

4720

02:53:10,630 --> 02:53:08,720

but don't act like you can beat them a

4721

02:53:12,630 --> 02:53:10,640

trillion dollar space force

4722

02:53:14,389 --> 02:53:12,640

putting defensive weapons on the moon

4723

02:53:15,269 --> 02:53:14,399

forget about it spend the money on the

4724

02:53:18,309 --> 02:53:15,279

poor

4725

02:53:19,830 --> 02:53:18,319

so but once we get the starships we can

4726
02:53:21,429 --> 02:53:19,840
and so the intervention has to happen

4727
02:53:23,429 --> 02:53:21,439
before then that's another reason why i

4728
02:53:24,630 --> 02:53:23,439
give it a couple of years

4729
02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:24,640
they're just gonna we want to get this

4730
02:53:29,910 --> 02:53:26,479
out of the way and so

4731
02:53:32,070 --> 02:53:29,920
disclosure open contact an agreement

4732
02:53:32,950 --> 02:53:32,080
get rid of the nukes all right by the

4733
02:53:34,230 --> 02:53:32,960
way that's what we gotta do gotta get

4734
02:53:37,429 --> 02:53:34,240
rid of the nukes

4735
02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:37,439
some starships you keep the nukes you're

4736
02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:38,399
not going to get the stars

4737
02:53:41,110 --> 02:53:39,600
you can build them we'll blow them up

4738
02:53:41,990 --> 02:53:41,120

you're never going to leave the planet

4739

02:53:43,910 --> 02:53:42,000

with those

4740

02:53:45,510 --> 02:53:43,920

you can go to venus all day long you're

4741

02:53:48,150 --> 02:53:45,520

not leaving the solar system

4742

02:53:49,670 --> 02:53:48,160

right it's so obvious uh jimmy that yeah

4743

02:53:51,429 --> 02:53:49,680

i can't believe it's not being discussed

4744

02:53:52,389 --> 02:53:51,439

in greater detail that's my view that's

4745

02:53:54,550 --> 02:53:52,399

the why

4746

02:53:56,150 --> 02:53:54,560

of all of this and we just happen to be

4747

02:53:58,710 --> 02:53:56,160

on stage

4748

02:53:59,429 --> 02:53:58,720

when the play is conducted we are so

4749

02:54:01,670 --> 02:53:59,439

lucky

4750

02:54:02,630 --> 02:54:01,680

think about it what are the odds in all

4751
02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:02,640
of the human history

4752
02:54:07,110 --> 02:54:04,319
that you and i are going to be on the

4753
02:54:09,429 --> 02:54:07,120
stage when this moment comes

4754
02:54:10,790 --> 02:54:09,439
i wish stan friedman and so many others

4755
02:54:13,510 --> 02:54:10,800
were were here

4756
02:54:14,790 --> 02:54:13,520
for this moment because i i feel it uh

4757
02:54:17,750 --> 02:54:14,800
listen i've got uh

4758
02:54:19,510 --> 02:54:17,760
just uh five minutes left um i want to

4759
02:54:22,150 --> 02:54:19,520
ask you a question i've never asked you

4760
02:54:30,550 --> 02:54:27,349
okay you nervous yeah look at your face

4761
02:54:32,710 --> 02:54:30,560
have you ever seen a ufo no

4762
02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:32,720
and why i think i saw something unusual

4763
02:54:36,070 --> 02:54:34,479

at a one of the laughlin conferences

4764

02:54:36,389 --> 02:54:36,080

were out there on the deck by the river

4765

02:54:37,830 --> 02:54:36,399

and

4766

02:54:39,510 --> 02:54:37,840

there was something hanging out there

4767

02:54:41,590 --> 02:54:39,520

and we watched it for a while

4768

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:41,600

uh i have i have no idea what it was but

4769

02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:42,640

they said that they would

4770

02:54:45,910 --> 02:54:44,160

typically show up for the laughlin

4771

02:54:49,590 --> 02:54:45,920

conference so but

4772

02:54:51,349 --> 02:54:49,600

really exciting no contact no uh

4773

02:54:52,630 --> 02:54:51,359

none as that is not the reason i'm

4774

02:54:55,750 --> 02:54:52,640

involved in this no

4775

02:54:58,870 --> 02:54:55,760

that's my next question so a life uh

4776
02:55:02,230 --> 02:54:58,880
a career a you know total commitment

4777
02:55:05,990 --> 02:55:02,240
um but you haven't seen

4778
02:55:08,950 --> 02:55:06,000
why i mean why why the commitment

4779
02:55:11,590 --> 02:55:08,960
why why the dedication well because look

4780
02:55:14,150 --> 02:55:11,600
without getting into my background

4781
02:55:14,950 --> 02:55:14,160
i am a disclosure activist okay that's

4782
02:55:16,469 --> 02:55:14,960
what i am

4783
02:55:18,230 --> 02:55:16,479
or an exopolitical activist but

4784
02:55:20,230 --> 02:55:18,240
disclosure activist yeah

4785
02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:20,240
i do i have a lobby registration people

4786
02:55:24,309 --> 02:55:22,160
call me a lobbyist i'm an activist

4787
02:55:25,670 --> 02:55:24,319
that means many things but really you

4788
02:55:28,710 --> 02:55:25,680

know what i am

4789

02:55:31,349 --> 02:55:28,720

i am an anti-war activist

4790

02:55:32,469 --> 02:55:31,359

disguised as a disclosure activist are

4791

02:55:37,349 --> 02:55:32,479

you following me here i

4792

02:55:39,349 --> 02:55:37,359

am the i grew up with the vietnam war

4793

02:55:41,349 --> 02:55:39,359

i was born because my father was sent

4794

02:55:44,230 --> 02:55:41,359

home from the pacific when they dropped

4795

02:55:48,550 --> 02:55:44,240

the bombs on japan that's how i got born

4796

02:55:50,790 --> 02:55:48,560

nuclear child we have to end war

4797

02:55:52,630 --> 02:55:50,800

and i became convinced some time ago

4798

02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:52,640

that the best shot we had was to end

4799

02:55:57,670 --> 02:55:54,319

this truth embargo

4800

02:56:00,070 --> 02:55:57,680

to bring about disclosure ultimately

4801
02:56:01,990 --> 02:56:00,080
the et intervention are not intervention

4802
02:56:03,349 --> 02:56:02,000
but et content open

4803
02:56:05,670 --> 02:56:03,359
and i think the world would then be

4804
02:56:06,309 --> 02:56:05,680
possible to realize we have to finally

4805
02:56:09,510 --> 02:56:06,319
end this

4806
02:56:10,950 --> 02:56:09,520
10 000 year cycle of endless violence

4807
02:56:13,590 --> 02:56:10,960
and war

4808
02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:13,600
it's it's everybody wants peace which

4809
02:56:17,110 --> 02:56:15,120
means we have to deal with the issue of

4810
02:56:17,750 --> 02:56:17,120
how how come so many psychopaths get

4811
02:56:20,550 --> 02:56:17,760
into

4812
02:56:21,349 --> 02:56:20,560
uh uh leadership roles why are so many

4813
02:56:24,070 --> 02:56:21,359

psychos running

4814

02:56:26,469 --> 02:56:24,080

whatever the point is it is it's my

4815

02:56:28,710 --> 02:56:26,479

contribution to the anti-war movement

4816

02:56:29,990 --> 02:56:28,720

which if you if you you gotta admit has

4817

02:56:32,070 --> 02:56:30,000

never really succeeded

4818

02:56:33,510 --> 02:56:32,080

i mean we've never stopped having wars

4819

02:56:34,790 --> 02:56:33,520

in 10 000 years

4820

02:56:36,790 --> 02:56:34,800

that doesn't mean we shouldn't try

4821

02:56:38,870 --> 02:56:36,800

doesn't mean we didn't lessen it

4822

02:56:40,550 --> 02:56:38,880

but the point is is that we no longer

4823

02:56:42,870 --> 02:56:40,560

have the option

4824

02:56:44,870 --> 02:56:42,880

of having a major war we can never have

4825

02:56:46,950 --> 02:56:44,880

a third world war except

4826
02:56:49,110 --> 02:56:46,960
that the the bulletin atomic scientists

4827
02:56:49,590 --> 02:56:49,120
said we're closer than ever 100 seconds

4828
02:56:51,429 --> 02:56:49,600
from

4829
02:56:53,349 --> 02:56:51,439
midnight because the world is so

4830
02:56:54,469 --> 02:56:53,359
unstable and so nuclear war is still on

4831
02:56:56,230 --> 02:56:54,479
the table

4832
02:56:58,309 --> 02:56:56,240
and so that's why i'm in it i'm an

4833
02:57:00,389 --> 02:56:58,319
anti-war activist

4834
02:57:02,550 --> 02:57:00,399
and i saw this is clearly the way we can

4835
02:57:05,830 --> 02:57:02,560
finally resolve this

4836
02:57:09,269 --> 02:57:05,840
right and also because

4837
02:57:11,269 --> 02:57:09,279
it's not about it's not a it's not about

4838
02:57:13,269 --> 02:57:11,279

the et's are here

4839

02:57:15,030 --> 02:57:13,279

it's about the he t's and us could be

4840

02:57:17,190 --> 02:57:15,040

engaged

4841

02:57:19,190 --> 02:57:17,200

right i mean they could have come left

4842

02:57:21,030 --> 02:57:19,200

crop circles told some cattle

4843

02:57:22,309 --> 02:57:21,040

you know abducted some people and left

4844

02:57:24,630 --> 02:57:22,319

you know it's like hey we're done

4845

02:57:25,510 --> 02:57:24,640

thank you so bye no they kept staying

4846

02:57:28,389 --> 02:57:25,520

around

4847

02:57:29,190 --> 02:57:28,399

because ultimately that's what's coming

4848

02:57:31,990 --> 02:57:29,200

right

4849

02:57:33,110 --> 02:57:32,000

so uh if an e.t walked into my room i

4850

02:57:35,110 --> 02:57:33,120

would be like okay

4851
02:57:36,870 --> 02:57:35,120
that's how are you how's everything

4852
02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:36,880
going but it's not like i'm

4853
02:57:40,790 --> 02:57:38,399
i think i'm going to be profoundly moved

4854
02:57:43,349 --> 02:57:40,800
i've known they were real forever

4855
02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:43,359
since i was a teenager but it doesn't

4856
02:57:47,590 --> 02:57:44,479
mean anything

4857
02:57:50,150 --> 02:57:47,600
unless we actually engage them openly so

4858
02:57:52,230 --> 02:57:50,160
we can change our society all right

4859
02:57:54,389 --> 02:57:52,240
it's our best chance to change our

4860
02:57:56,870 --> 02:57:54,399
society at the degree and level

4861
02:57:57,429 --> 02:57:56,880
required to avoid the calamities we're

4862
02:57:59,349 --> 02:57:57,439
facing

4863
02:58:01,190 --> 02:57:59,359

i assure you the green new deal is not

4864

02:58:03,990 --> 02:58:01,200

enough right

4865

02:58:04,790 --> 02:58:04,000

everything on the table is not enough

4866

02:58:07,590 --> 02:58:04,800

our problems

4867

02:58:09,349 --> 02:58:07,600

are overwhelming right we can't even get

4868

02:58:10,870 --> 02:58:09,359

rid of the nukes we've had 30 years

4869

02:58:13,910 --> 02:58:10,880

since the end of the cold war

4870

02:58:15,030 --> 02:58:13,920

and so what's enough et disclosure and

4871

02:58:16,870 --> 02:58:15,040

open contact

4872

02:58:18,150 --> 02:58:16,880

and okay but why would you even say that

4873

02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:18,160

because evidence

4874

02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:20,479

we've been amassing for 70 years points

4875

02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:22,319

exactly to that

4876
02:58:25,910 --> 02:58:23,920
now some people don't see that because

4877
02:58:28,710 --> 02:58:25,920
they're researchers they focus on a case

4878
02:58:30,469 --> 02:58:28,720
a narrow area no problem sure do that my

4879
02:58:33,190 --> 02:58:30,479
job is to see the whole picture my job

4880
02:58:34,950 --> 02:58:33,200
is to try to see the total context

4881
02:58:36,230 --> 02:58:34,960
and and try to understand where the hell

4882
02:58:39,510 --> 02:58:36,240
it's going and why

4883
02:58:40,550 --> 02:58:39,520
i've got exactly 45 seconds left about a

4884
02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:40,560
minute

4885
02:58:45,830 --> 02:58:43,680
tell us really quickly disclosure wire

4886
02:58:47,030 --> 02:58:45,840
uh when is the first episode where can

4887
02:58:49,590 --> 02:58:47,040
everybody go

4888
02:58:50,230 --> 02:58:49,600

disclosure wire podcast will start soon

4889

02:58:53,110 --> 02:58:50,240

maybe seven

4890

02:58:54,630 --> 02:58:53,120

eight days uh my website is paradigm

4891

02:58:56,150 --> 02:58:54,640

research group dot org

4892

02:58:57,910 --> 02:58:56,160

tons of material there on everything

4893

02:58:59,590 --> 02:58:57,920

we've talked about

4894

02:59:02,550 --> 02:58:59,600

i have a twitter account paradigm

4895

02:59:04,070 --> 02:59:02,560

research group i welcome all followers

4896

02:59:05,830 --> 02:59:04,080

right you're only as important as your

4897

02:59:07,030 --> 02:59:05,840

twitter followers my friend that's the

4898

02:59:10,070 --> 02:59:07,040

way it works now

4899

02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:10,080

live with it so yeah uh that's it it's

4900

02:59:13,190 --> 02:59:11,840

been a thrill i hope we don't wait so

4901

02:59:15,110 --> 02:59:13,200

long between the next uh

4902

02:59:17,429 --> 02:59:15,120

before the next interview yeah thank you

4903

02:59:19,670 --> 02:59:17,439

so much stephen and i've seen the studio

4904

02:59:20,710 --> 02:59:19,680

everybody it's it's absolutely

4905

02:59:22,150 --> 02:59:20,720

unbelievable

4906

02:59:24,150 --> 02:59:22,160

and i look forward to it let us know

4907

02:59:25,750 --> 02:59:24,160

when it comes out we'll do

4908

02:59:27,830 --> 02:59:25,760

everything that we can to support you

4909

02:59:29,510 --> 02:59:27,840

stephen thank you so much be safe out

4910

02:59:31,590 --> 02:59:29,520

there it's a crazy world

4911

02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:31,600

you be safe too my friend stephen

4912

02:59:35,110 --> 02:59:32,800

bassett just

4913

02:59:36,790 --> 02:59:35,120

went polled a poll i've got to get out

4914

02:59:39,750 --> 02:59:36,800

of here i got to read credits

4915

02:59:40,870 --> 02:59:39,760

and uh before the network cuts us off

4916

02:59:43,750 --> 02:59:40,880

fade to blacks

4917

02:59:47,190 --> 02:59:43,760

executive producer is rita kamarian

4918

02:59:50,230 --> 02:59:47,200

shows produced by hill j palm renee

4919

02:59:51,510 --> 02:59:50,240

dennis and kevin announcers are steve

4920

02:59:54,630 --> 02:59:51,520

harter jean patel and mark t

4921

02:59:54,950 --> 02:59:54,640

kobar webmaster is drew the geek music

4922

02:59:58,630 --> 02:59:54,960

doug

4923

03:00:00,710 --> 02:59:58,640

aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4924

03:00:02,750 --> 03:00:00,720

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4925

03:00:04,389 --> 03:00:02,760

game changer network and syndication is

4926

03:00:06,309 --> 03:00:04,399

kgra

4927

03:00:08,389 --> 03:00:06,319

the planet this broadcast owned a

4928

03:00:10,150 --> 03:00:08,399

copyrighted 2020 by fade to black and

4929

03:00:11,990 --> 03:00:10,160

the game changer network inc

4930

03:00:13,510 --> 03:00:12,000

it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4931

03:00:14,230 --> 03:00:13,520

copied or used anywhere in the known

4932

03:00:15,910 --> 03:00:14,240

universe

4933

03:00:17,510 --> 03:00:15,920

without written permission from fade to

4934

03:00:19,269 --> 03:00:17,520

black or the game changer network

4935

03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:19,279

i'm your host jimmy church tomorrow

4936

03:00:21,990 --> 03:00:21,359

night is fader night everybody open

4937

03:00:24,630 --> 03:00:22,000

lines

4938

03:00:26,309 --> 03:00:24,640

all night long until then i want

4939

03:00:43,770 --> 03:00:26,319

everybody to be safe

4940

03:00:43,780 --> 03:00:50,830

[Music]

4941

03:01:19,830 --> 03:00:52,800

so